

- 4590 Rossi, Sandra: *Il Dittico bizantino in micromosaico del Museo dell'Opera di Santa Maria del Fiore: il restauro come momento conoscitivo*. OPD restauro 30, 2018. 90–100. Abb. Dennert.

### c. Wandmalerei

- 4591 Burdajewicz, Julia: *Wall paintings, wall mosaics, and marble wall revetments in Early Christian churches of the southern Levant*. (Nr. 4393) Lafl.
- 4592 Iliades, Ioannis: *Light and lighting devices in wall paintings of Byzantine churches in Thessaloniki*. In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 225–233. Lafl.
- 4593 Kiilerich, Bente; Torp, Hjalmar: *Les tentures fleuries peintes à Baouît*. (Nr. 4404) Lafl.
- 4594 Maguire, Henry: *The paintings of the Panagia tou Arakos: art, intercession and theology*. (Nr. 4291) Parani.
- 4595 Mauropulu-Tsiume, Chrysanthé: *Βέροια. Η προσφορά της στη βυζαντινή ζωγραφική του πρώτου μισού του 14ου αι.* In: Γ' Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο «Βυζαντινή Μακεδονία». Nr. 5010, 737–750. Lafl.
- 4596 Paisidu, Melina: *Η μνημειακή ζωγραφική της παλαιοχριστιανικής περιόδου στη Θεσσαλονίκη. Ψηφιδωτά και τοιχογραφίες από τις ανασκαφές του ΜΕΤΡΟ*. In: Γ' Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο «Βυζαντινή Μακεδονία». Nr. 5010, 655–681. Lafl.
- 4597 Paisidu, Melina P.: *Η Παναγία Ελεούσα της Μεγάλης Πρέσπας. Μελέτη μνημειακής τοπογραφίας, αρχιτεκτονικής και ζωγραφικής των αρχών του 15ου αιώνα στην περιοχή των Πρεσπών*. Makedonike Bibliotheke, 110. Thessalonike: Hetaireia Makedonikon Spudon, 2019. 238 S. Mit französischer Übersetzung. 99 Farbab. 2 Zeichnungen. ISBN 978-960-9458-27-6.  
Eingehende Untersuchung zur Wandmalerei der Kirche Panagia Eleusa am griechischen Ufer des Prespasees. Die Kirche wurde von drei Mönchen gestiftet; sie wurde im Jahre 1409/10 errichtet und ausgemalt. Eine Inschrift nennt den ansonsten unbekannten Maler Hieromonachos Ioannikios. Kalopissi-Verti.
- 4598 Semoglu, Athanasios: *Ο ζωγραφικός διάκοσμος της αγίας Αικατερίνης Θεσσαλονίκης μέσα από το αρχείο του Στυλιανού Πελεκανίδη. Ζητήματα χρονολόγησης και ταύτισης του ναού*. (Nr. 4266) Lafl.

- 4599 Simelides, Chrestos: *Η Φιλολογία στη Θεσσαλονίκη του 14ου αιώνα*. In: Γ' Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο «Βυζαντινή Μακεδονία». Nr. 5010, 317–324.  
Laflī.
- 4600 Sinakos, Anastasios: *Αλιεία και παραγωγή άλατος στη Βυζαντινή Μακεδονία. Η έρευνα γύρω από τον υλικό πολιτισμό των Βυζαντινών γνωρίζει άνθιση τα τελευταία χρόνια στην Ελλάδα, αλλά και διεθνώς*. In: Γ' Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο «Βυζαντινή Μακεδονία». Nr. 5010, 577–590.  
Laflī.
- 4601 Tantses, Anastasios: *Η χορηγία εκκλησιαστικών ιδρυμάτων στη Μακεδονία τον 11ο και 12ο αι. Μια επανεξέταση των δεδομένων*. In: Γ' Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο «Βυζαντινή Μακεδονία». Nr. 5010, 487–510.  
Laflī.
- 4602 Tsiapale, Mariza: *Ο ναός της Παναγίας στην Κορωνησία του νομού Άρτας: Η αποκάλυψη των τοιχογραφιών του 17ου αιώνα*. (Nr. 4269)  
Taxidis.
- 4603 Tsiapale, Mariza: *Πρώτη προσέγγιση του ζωγραφικού διακόσμου των ναών Κοίμησης Θεοτόκου και Αγίου Νικολάου στην Αιανή Κοζάνης*. (Nr. 4270)  
Laflī.
- 4604 Uçkan, B. Yelda; Evcim, Seçkin (eds.): *Phrygia in the Byzantine period and the continuity of the rock-cut architecture tradition of the region*. (Nr. 4319)  
Ceulemans.
- 4605 Yordanova, Lilyana: *Patronage imperial entre Byzance, Valachie et Bulgarie: la donatrice de l'église semi-rupestre de saints Théodore Téron et Théodore Stratélate*. In: Velinova, Vasja; Popova, Ivajla; Markova, Mira (eds.): *Международна научна конференция Граници, култури, идентичност, посветена на 130-годишнината от създаването на Софийския университет "Св. Климент Охридски" и 110 години от установяването на дипломатически отношения между България и Франция*. Nr. 5055, 219–233. 6 figs. Avec un résumé en bulgare.  
Nikolov.

#### d. Ikonen

- 4606 Bakirtzis, Charalampos (ed.); Brown-Kazazis, Deborah; Whitlock, Richard (trans.): *Θρησκευτικές εικόνες της Κύπρου: κατάλογος εικόνων με χορηγό συντήρησης το Ίδρυμα Α. Γ. Λεβέντης*. [*Religious icons of Cyprus: catalogue of icons restored by the A. G. Leventis Foundation*.] Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation, 2019. 3 vols. xlvii, 1428 p. + 1196 p. + p. 1208–

2050. ISBN (vol. I) 9789963732418. ISBN (vol. II) 9789963732425. ISBN (vol. III) 9789963732432. Parani.
- 4607 Burdajewicz, Julia: *Wall paintings, wall mosaics, and marble wall revetments in Early Christian churches of the southern Levant*. (Nr. 4393) Laflı.
- 4608 Fobelli, Maria Luigia: “Un’isola delle icone”? *Il monastero di Santa Caterina al Sinai*. (Nr. 4402) Luzzi.
- 4609 Giannoulis, Markos: *Die Wiederentdeckung von Byzanz: Die kretische Ikone von Göttingen und die Koimesis-Darstellung in der byzantinischen und postbyzantinischen Epoche*. BZ 113, 2020. 751–768. Berger.
- 4610 Jan, Nicolae: *Parrhesia ioaneică. Treimea ioaneică binecuvântată: Sfinții Ioan Botezătorul, Ioan Teologul și Ioan Hrisostomul în icoana hramului unei biserici din Alba Iulia*. In: Lemeni, Daniel (ed.): “Tuturor toate m-am făcut.” Nr. 5034, 94–106.  
[Die chrysostomische Parrhesia. Die chrysostomische gesegnete Dreifaltigkeit: Die Heiligen Johannes der Täufer, Johannes der Theologe und Johannes Chrysostomos in der Ikone des Schutzpatrons einer Kirche aus Alba Iulia.] Marinescu.
- 4611 Kakkoura, Christina: *Η ζωντανή παρουσία της Θεοτόκου στην Κύπρο δια των εικόνων της: οδηγός έκθεσης. [The living presence of the Theotokos in Cyprus through her icons: exhibition guide.]* Paralimni/Hagia Napa: Hiera Metropole Konstantias kai Ammochostu, 2020. 59 p. ISBN 9789925750528. Parani.
- 4612 Manov, Rumen (ed.): *Небесни закрилници на дома. Колекция Румен Манов*. (Nr. 4750) Nikolov.
- 4613 Papademetriu, Paraskeue: *Εκκλησιολογικές αντιλήψεις για το γυναικείο φύλο και η αφήγηση των βιογραφικών εικόνων αγίων γυναικών*. (Nr. 3593) Taxidis.
- 4614 Parcharidu, Magdalene: *Αμφίγραπτη παλαιολόγεια εικόνα από τον ναό της Παναγίας Λαγουδιανής (ή Λαοδηγήτριας) στη Θεσσαλονίκη*. (Nr. 4261) Laflı.

#### e. Buchmalerei/Buchkunst

- 4615 Bernabò, Massimo: *Il Fisiologo di Smirne e altri due manoscritti miniati del primo periodo paleologo*. Rivista di Storia della Miniatura 23, 2019. 17–21. 4 Abb. Dennert.
- 4616 Bernabò, Massimo: *La Siria degli storici dell’arte ed i manoscritti miniati del Tur ‘Abdin*. (Nr. 4379) D’Aiuto.

- 4617 Crostini, Barbara: *A new manuscript of the Iliad from the Salento region: Ireland, Trinity College Dublin, MS 922*. (Nr. 3463) D'Aiuto.
- 4618 Gastgeber, Christian; Hofmann, Christa; Zimmermann, Barbara: *Die Wiener Genesis. Codex theologicus graecus 31. Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Wien. Kommentar zur Faksimile-Edition*. (Nr. 3466) Rhoby.
- 4619 Hazinedar Coşkun, Tümay: *Bizans El Yazmalarındaki İncilci Minyatürlerinden Cam Hakkalar*. (Nr. 4678) Dennert.
- 4620 Heydasch-Lehmann, Susanne: *Ein »leerer Thron« auf Papyrus*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus*. Nr. 5003, 315–320. Dennert.
- 4621 Leclercq-Marx, Jacqueline: *L'illustration du Physiologus grec et latin, entre littéralité et réinterprétation de l'allégorie textuelle. Le cas des manuscrits Bruxellensis 10066–77 et Smyrneus B.8*. In: D'Hainaut-Zveny, Brigitte; Dierkens, Alain; Pion, Constantin (eds.): *Iconographie médiévale entre Antiquité et art roman*. Nr. 4997, 165–174. figs. 80–85. Takes up an article from 2011. Ceulemans.
- 4622 Moldenhauer, Jennifer; Korol, Dieter: *Neues zur Rekonstruktion der erhaltenen Fragmente der Cotton-Genesis am Beispiel von Miniaturen der Josephsgeschichte (Bl. 73v, 74r, 74v)*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus*. Nr. 5003, 321–337. Dennert.
- 4623 Montuschi, Claudia: *Ambrogio di Milano nelle miniature di alcuni manoscritti della Biblioteca Vaticana*. In: Piazzoni, Ambrogio M.: *Ambrosiana, Hagiographica, Vaticana*. Nr. 5001, 433–481. Analisi dedicata a manoscritti per lo più latini, segnalata qui per la parte (p. 452–454) dedicata a celebri codici greci miniati (Vat. gr. 1156 e 1613). D'Aiuto.
- 4624 Ota, Elena: *Bizantin shihen shahon (Dionishiu 65ban) no sashie ni tsuite: seibo yokei to patoron no kyusai*. *Bigaku (Aesthetics)* 67/2, 2016. 37–48. In Japanese. [On the iconic illuminations of a Byzantine psalter (Dionysiou 65): Prefiguration of the Virgin and the patron's salvation.] Inoue.
- 4625 Ota, Elena: *Kizoku-shihen to iu yougo wo megutte*. *Waseda daigaku daigakuin bungaku kenkyūka kiyō* 64, 2019. 535–550. In Japanese. [Some thoughts concerning the term 'Aristocratic Psalter.'] Inoue.
- 4626 Ota, Elena: *Shi wo omou tame no sashie – Bizantin shihen shahon (Dionishiu 65ban) ni mirareru shinpan to kyusai*. *Waseda RILAS Journal*, (Wa-

- seda daigaku sougou jinbun kagaku kenkyu senta kenkyushi) 7, 2019. 53–64. In Japanese.  
[Pictures to contemplate death: Judgement and Salvation depicted in a Byzantine psalter (Dionysiou 65).] Inoue.
- 4627 Pentecheva, Bissera: *Performative images and cosmic sounds in the Exultet Liturgy of Southern Italy*. (Nr. 3888) Cutler.
- 4628 Serdar Dinçer, Pınar: *Bizans El Yazmaları Çalışmalarının Tarihsel Süreci ve "Bizans El Yazmaları Bibliyografyası" Çevrimiçi Veri Tabanı Çalışması*. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi 47, 2019. 110–124.  
[Historical process of Byzantine manuscripts studies and online database project on "Bibliography Byzantine Manuscripts".] Vorstellung einer online "Bibliography on Byzantine Manuscripts" (<http://byzantine-manuscript.bozok.edu.tr/>). Das Projekt ist allerdings bisher wenig ausgereift, da etwa eine Suche nach einzelnen Manuskripten nicht möglich ist. Dennert.
- 4629 Serventi, Stefano: *Sull'Ambr. E 49–50 inf. (Gregorio di Nazianzo)*. (Nr. 3485) D'Aiuto.
- 4630 Şişman, Emine: *Skylitzes Yazmasının Minyatürlerinin Işığında Bizans Askeri Teçhizatının Değerlendirilmesi*. In: Ünal, Ceren; Gürbıynk, Cengiz (eds.): *Uluslararası XIX. Ortaçağ ve Türk Dönemi Kazıları ve Sanat Tarihi Araştırmaları Sempozyumu*. Nr. 5054, II 211–230. 15 Abb.  
[Bewertung der byzantinischen Militärausrüstung im Licht der Miniaturen des Skylitzes-Manuskripts.] Dennert.
- 4631 Toumpouri, Marina: *The "decorative style" group of Byzantine manuscripts seen with different eyes: initial explorations, further thoughts, implications and new avenues for research*. *Manuscript Cultures* 11, 2018. 23–42. 6 Abb. Dennert.

## G. KLEINKUNST

### a. Allgemeine Darstellungen

- 4632 Ajderovna Chajredinova, Elzara: *Fingerringe mit christlicher Symbolik der zweiten Hälfte des 6. und 7. Jh.s von der Krim*. *Mitteilungen zur Christlichen Archäologie* 25, 2019. 89–124. Rhoby.
- 4633 Bollók, Ádám: *"Portable sanctity" brought to the afterlife: pilgrim eulogiai as grave goods in the Late Antique Eastern Mediterranean*. In: Bács,

- Tamás A.; Bollók, Ádám; Vida, Tivadar (eds.): Across the mediterranean – along the Nile. Nr. 5005, II 763–803. 10 Abb. Dennert.
- 4634 Kühnemund, Julia Ulrike: *“KYPIE BOHΘEI TΩ CΩ ΔOYΛΩ.” Herr, hilf deinem Diener! Zur (Schutz-)Funktion der byzantinischen Enkolpien des 8.–13. Jahrhunderts.* Tübingen 2019. Onlinepublikation. 515 S. Zahlr. Abb. <https://publikationen.uni-tuebingen.de/xmlui/handle/10900/88771>. Dissertation Universität Tübingen 2018. Dennert.
- 4635 Petrina, Yvonne: *Religion, Magie, Medizin? Überlegungen zum frühbyzantinischen Funktionsschmuck.* In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): Contextus. Nr. 5003, 466–477. Dennert.
- 4636 Pülz, Andrea M.: *Byzantinische Kleinfunde aus Ephesos. Ausgewählte Artefakte aus Metall, Bein und Glas. Mit Beiträgen von Birgit Bühler, Michael Melcher, Manfred Schreiner und David Zsolt Schwarz.* Forschungen in Ephesos, 18/1. Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2020. Katalog- und Tafelband: 294 S. 122, 127, 6 S. Bildtafeln. Textband: 363 S. ISBN 978-3-7001-8132-3. Rhoby.
- 4637 Taddei, Alessandro: *Il “tesoretto” di oggetti tardoantichi e bizantini della Cattedrale di Gaeta.* In: D’Onofrio, Mario; Gianandrea, Manuela (eds.): Gaeta medievale e la sua cattedrale. Nr. 5024, 113–122. Byzantinischer Schmuck, Enkolpia, Münzen, gefunden in der Kathedrale von Gaeta. Dennert.
- 4638 Uscatescu, Alexandra: *Revisiting Jerash Late Antique fine wares: a material and visual cultural approach.* In: Lichtenberger, Achim; Raja, Rubina (eds.): Byzantine and Umayyad Jerash reconsidered. Transitions, transformations, continuities. Nr. 4389, 7–114. Ceulemans.

## b. Gold, Silber

- 4639 Arbeiter, Achim: *Zum Stand der Forschungen über das Missorium des Kaisers Theodosius I. in Madrid.* In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): Contextus. Nr. 5003, 280–314. Dennert.
- 4640 Bergner, Sarah; Zhuber-Okrog, Karoline: *Καμάνοζ.* (Nr. 4748) Nikolov.
- 4641 Bevilacqua, Livia: *Circolazione artistica tra Venezia e gli arcipelaghi del Levante nel tardo Medioevo: opere e documenti.* (Nr. 4409) Luzzi.
- 4642 Bosselmann-Ruickbie, Antje: *Byzantinische Emails mit lateinischen Inschriften auf einer Mitra des 15. Jahrhunderts aus Linköping (heute Stockholm): Lateinerzeitliches Konstantinopel oder Sizilien um 1300? Zur mittelalterlichen Emailkunst und Aspekten von „Kulturtransfer“ im Mittel-*

- ter. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus*. Nr. 5003, 489–504. Dennert.
- 4643 Peker, Nilüfer: *Erken Bizans'ta Bir Kişise Dindarlık Nesnesi ve Yakarış Duaları: Nysa enkolpion'u*. *Arkeoloji ve Sanat* 159, 2018. 131–140. 7 Abb.  
[An object of personal piety and devotional invocations in early Byzantium: the enkolpion of Nysa.] *Kleines goldenes Anhängkreuz des 6./7. Jh.s.* Dennert.
- 4644 Petrunova, Boni; Endarova, Elena: *Национален археологически резерват Калиакра*. (Nr. 4209) Nikolov.
- 4645 Popović, Ivana: *Early Byzantine silver chalices from Viminacium: parts of a tableware set or church vessels?* In: Moreau, Dominic; Snively, Carolyn S.; Guiglia, Alessandra; Baldini, Isabella; Milanović, Ljubomir; Popović, Ivana; Beaudry, Nicolas; Heinrich-Tamáska, Orsolya (eds.): *Archaeology of a world of changes*. Nr. 5039, 347–355. 7 Abb. Dennert.
- 4646 Schulze-Dörrlamm, Mechthild (ed.): *Byzantinische Goldschmiedearbeiten im Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseum*. *Kataloge vor- und frühgeschichtlicher Altertümer*, 42. Mainz: Verlag des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums, 2020. 335 S. 164 Abb. ISBN 978-3-88467-146-7. Dennert.
- 4647 Söğüt, Bilal; Yıldırım, Ertaç: *Stratonikeia Değirmenderesi'nden Doğu Roma Mücevher Grubu*. *Cedrus* 8, 2020. 401–428. 13 Abb.  
[East Roman jewellery group from Değirmenderesi in Stratonikeia.] *Schatzfund von mittelbyzantinischem Schmuck*. Dennert.
- 4648 Veneskey, Laura: *Truth and mimesis in Byzantium: a speaking reliquary of Saint Demetrios of Thessaloniki*. *Art History* 42, 2019. 16–39. 12 Abb. Dennert.
- 4649 Zhuber-Okrog, Karoline: *Златното съкровище от Надсентмиклош*. (Nr. 4167) Nikolov.

### c. Andere Metalle

- 4650 Altınoluk, Zeynep Sencan: *A mid-Byzantine metal stamp from Bursa Archaeological Museum*. *Gephyra* 18, 2020. 231–243. 2 Abb. Dennert.
- 4651 Altun, Feride İmrana: *Bandırma Arkeoloji Müzesi'nde Yer Alan Bizans Dönemine Ait Bronz Haçlar*. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi* 7/1, 2020. 133–151. 9 Abb.  
[Bronze crosses in Bandırma Archeology Museum from the Byzantine period.] Dennert.

- 4652 Altun, Feride İmrana: *Kapadokya Kaya Kiliselerinde Buhurdan Tasvirleri*. (Nr. 4346) Dennert.
- 4653 Androudis, Paschalis; Motsianos, Ioannis: *Byzantine metal support fittings for a candlestick from the Monastery of Chilandar on Mount Athos*. In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 154–159. Lafl.
- 4654 Angelkou, Evangelia; Cheimonopoulou, Maria: *Lighting artifacts from the Episcopal Complex at Louloudies Pierias*. In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 75–80. Lafl.
- 4655 Bamparitsa, Eleni: *Weaponry from the principality of Achaia (1205–1428)*. In: Diamanti, Charikleia; Vassiliou, Anastasia (eds.): *Ἐν Σοφίᾳ μαθητεύσαντες*. Nr. 4996, 276–289. 7 Abb. Dennert.
- 4656 Franken, Norbert: *Die Tyche von Karthago. Neue Beobachtungen zu figürlichen Griffen spätantiker Bronzelampen*. Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts. Römische Abteilung 125, 2019. 383–400. 8 Abb. Dennert.
- 4657 Inkova, Mariela; Antonov, Panajot; Sengalevič, Georgi; Ruseva, Irena: *Букелон – ловната крепост на императори и султани*. (Nr. 4204) Nikolov.
- 4658 Koch, Guntram: *Zu einigen Weihrauch-Gefäßen in Georgien*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus*. Nr. 5003, 436–445.  
Zur Gruppe der palästiniensischen Bronze-Weihrauchgefäße mit Szenen aus dem Leben Christi. Dennert.
- 4659 Kotansky, Roy D.: *A bronze “rider saint” pendant with the Lord’s prayer*. *Early Christianity* 11, 2020. 229–243. Lafl.
- 4660 Markov, Nikolaj: *Бележки за една група късноантични калъпи за производство на оловни изделия с недобре определено предназначение*. *Prisoni kām Bālgarkata archeologija* 9, 2019. 5–12. 8 figs. With English summary.  
[Notes on a group of Late Antique moulds for producing lead objects of undefined purpose.] Nikolov.
- 4661 Possenti, Elisa: *Una fibula a staffa di tipo “Eisleben-Stößen” (ultimo terzo del V – primo terzo del VI secolo), da Belluno, frazione Caverzano*. In: Bisconti, Fabrizio; Cresci Marrone, Giovannella; Mainardis, Fulvia;



Prenc, Fabio (eds.): *Legite, tenete, in corde habete*. Nr. 4989, 365–378. Laflü.

- 4662 Tchekhnovets, Yana: *Ring with resurrection scene from Ummayyad Jerusalem*. *Electrum* 26, 2019. 177–185. 5 Abb.  
Christlicher Bronzering des 6./7. Jh.s mit Darstellung der Auferstehung aus einem frühumayyadischen Fundkontext in Jerusalem. Dennert.
- 4663 Verykokou, Mara: *Problems of methodology in the dating of Byzantine polykandela: the Benaki Museum examples*. In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 149–153. Laflü.
- 4664 Vicent, Maria J. S.: *Late antique bronze crosses found in Punta de l'Illa, Cullera, Valencia, Spain: the archaeological remains of emperor Justinian's dream?* In: Moreau, Dominic; Snively, Carolyn S.; Guiglia, Alessandra; Baldini, Isabella; Milanović, Ljubomir; Popović, Ivana; Beaudry, Nicolas; Heinrich-Tamáska, Orsolya (eds.): *Archaeology of a world of changes*. Nr. 5039, 357–364. 4 Abb. Dennert.

#### e. Elfenbein

- 4665 Angelkou, Evangelia: *Dice and pawns from the Early Byzantine episcopal complex at Louloudies of Kitros in Pieria*. In: Diamanti, Charikleia; Vassiliou, Anastasia (eds.): *Ἐν Σοφίᾳ μαθητεύσαντες*. Nr. 4996, 249–256. 4 Abb. Dennert.
- 4666 Cheimonopoulou, Maria: *A casket's bone lid from the Early Byzantine episcopal complex at Louloudies of Kitros in Pieria*. In: Diamanti, Charikleia; Vassiliou, Anastasia (eds.): *Ἐν Σοφίᾳ μαθητεύσαντες*. Nr. 4996, 257–265. 7 Abb. Dennert.
- 4667 David, Massimiliano: *L'avorio conteso. I dittici eburnei tra storici, archeologi e storici dell'arte*. *Quaderni di Vicino Oriente* 15, 2019. 127–143. 12 Abb. Dennert.
- 4668 Demirok, Canan: *6. Yüzyıldan Kalma Beş Bizans Fildişi Oyma Eserin Tasarım ve İkonografi Analizi*. *Amisos* 4/6, 2019. 35–46. 5 Abb.  
[Design and iconography analysis of five Byzantine ivory carving works from the 6th century.] Zur Ikonographie fünfteiliger christlicher Elfenbeine des 6. Jahrhunderts. Dennert.
- 4669 Palladino, Adrien: *Gallien oder Rom? The "Italo-Gallic" school of Early Christian art*. In: Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco (eds.): *Orient oder Rom?* Nr. 5028, 51–64. 5 Abb. Dennert.

**g. Holz**

- 4670 Dresken-Weiland, Jutta: *Das Holzrelief mit der „Befreiung einer belagerten Stadt“ im Museum für Byzantinische Kunst in Berlin. Eine neue Deutung.* JbAC 61, 2018. 71–83. Berger.
- 4671 Enß, Elisabeth: *Holzschnitzereien aus Bargala, Mazedonien.* In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus.* Nr. 5003, 460–465. Dennert.
- 4672 Grossmann, Peter: *Timber as a building material.* In: Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium.* Nr. 3912, 384–386.  
 Focused on Egypt, though its poorness in timber varieties and its lost to the empire in the 7th century. Distinguishes the major types of uses of wood in architecture: roofs, doors, windows, stairs, reinforcement of brick walls, and arches and constructions. Touwaide.

**h. Glas**

- 4673 Altun, Gizem: *Amorium Kazısı 2013–2014 Yılı Cam Buluntuları.* In: Ünal, Ceren; Gürbıyık, Cengiz (eds.): *Uluslararası XIX. Ortaçağ ve Türk Dönemi Kazıları ve Sanat Tarihi Araştırmaları Sempozyumu.* Nr. 5054, I 54–67. 9 Abb. Dennert.
- 4674 Antonaras, Anastassios Ch.: *A three-handled, calyx-shaped glass lamp from Thessaloniki and its archaeological context.* In: Moutsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times.* Nr. 5040, 109–120. Laflı.
- 4675 Armağan, Muhsine Eda; Doğer, Lale: *Aigai Bizans Cam Bilezikleri (2004–2014).* *Sanat Tarihi Dergisi* 29/1, 2020. 33–49. Abb.  
 [Byzantine glass bracelets from Aigai (2004–2014).] Dennert.
- 4676 Çakmakçı, Zeynep: *Geç Roma-Erken Bizans Dönemi Cam Üretiminde Konik Kaplar ve Ödemiş Müzesi’nden Bir Örnek.* *Seleucia* 9, 2019. 273–302. 14 Abb.  
 [Conical vessels in Late Roman - Early Byzantine glass production and a sample from Ödemiş Museum.] Dennert.
- 4677 Erten, Emel; Akkuş Koçak, Emine: *Glass finds from the Monastery at Olba.* *Adalya* 22, 2019. 345–362. 10 Abb. Dennert.
- 4678 Hazinedar Coşkun, Tümay: *Bizans El Yazmalarındaki İncilci Minyatürlerinden Cam Hokkalar.* *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi* 36, 2019. 163–178. 25 Abb.

- [Glass inkpots from the miniatures of Evangelist in the Byzantine manuscripts.] Dennert.
- 4679 Kotansky, Roy D.: *An invocation on an obsidian gem with hermeneutical glosses.* (Nr. 3544) Ceulemans.
- 4680 Motsianos, Ioannis: *Difficulties and preconditions for the utilization of glass in lighting in Byzantium.* In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times.* Nr. 5040, 195–202. Lafl.
- 4681 Uysal, Zekiye: *Samsat Kazılarında Bulunan Cam Bilezikler.* Sanat Tarihi Dergisi 29/1, 2020. 301–317. Abb.  
[Glass bracelets unearthed in the Samsat excavations.] Dennert.

### i. Stein und Ton

- 4682 Akrivopoulou, Sofia; Slampeas, Periklis; Leventeli, Paraskevi: *Lamps from the excavation at 45 Basileus Heracleiou Street, Thessaloniki.* In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times.* Nr. 5040, 65–74. Lafl.
- 4683 Archipova, Elizaveta: *Візантійська кам'яна іконка Богоматері Азіосорітисси з давньоруського Вищжа.* Arheologîa î darnâ istorîa Ukraîni 35/2, 2020. 361–357. 4 Abb.  
[Byzantine stone icon with Virgin Hagiosoritissa from Vshchizh.] Dennert.
- 4684 Armstrong, Pamela: *The earliest glazed ceramics in Constantinople: a regional or international phenomenon?* Journal of Archaeological Science Reports 29, 2020. Nr. 102078, 4 S., 4 Abb. Dennert.
- 4685 Avdusina, Svetlana: *Medieval lighting devices from the Collection of the State Historical Museum of Russia.* In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times.* Nr. 5040, 20–27.
- 4686 Böhlendorf-Arslan, Beate: *Pilgerdevotionalien aus Assos?* In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus.* Nr. 5003, 446–451.  
Zu zwei kleinasiatischen Pilgerampullen sowie zwei röhrenförmigen Metallhülsen als möglichen Reliquienbehältern aus Assos. Dennert.

- 4687 Buora, Maurizio: *Sulla tavola di Vodalrico. Frammenti di ceramica bizantina dal castello superiore di Attimis*. Quaderni friulani di archeologia 30, 2020. 151–160. Lafl1.
- 4688 Chrzanowski, Laurent: *Ex Oriente lux. Des lampes phéniciennes aux lumières de l'Islam. Chefs-d'œuvre d'Égypte et du Proche-Orient dans la Collection Bouvier, Catalogue de l'exposition, Université de Genève, Salle des Moulages (3–27 novembre 2015)*. Sibiu/Geneva: Editura Armanis, 2015. 160 p. num. b/w figs. ISBN 978-606-8595-36-8. Lafl1.
- 4689 Diamanti, Charikleia: *Quaestura exercitus, the eparch of the islands and the Late Roman/Early Byzantine stamped amphorae*. In: Diamanti, Charikleia; Vassiliou, Anastasia (eds.): *Ἐν Σοφίᾳ μαθητεύσαντες*. Nr. 4996, 205–216. 6 Abb. Dennert.
- 4690 Garnett, Karen S.: *Bottoms up! Bases and handles on Attic KY shop lamps from Corinth's fountain of the lamps*. In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 81–89. Lafl1.
- 4691 Karivieri, Arja: *Athenian lamps in the Early Byzantine period – export, import and imitation*. In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 90–94. Lafl1.
- 4692 Kehrberg-Ostrasz, Ina: *Moulds and mould-made ceramics from the Jarash hippodrome potters' workshops*. (Nr. 4388) Lafl1.
- 4693 Koutoussaki, Lambrini: *Argos and its lamps from the late 4th to 7th century AD*. In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 103–108. Lafl1.
- 4694 La Torre, Gioacchino Francesco; Karapanou, Sophia: *Ricerche archeologiche italo-greche a Skotoussa (Tessaglia): primi risultati*. (Nr. 4250) Bianchi.
- 4695 Le Bomin, Joachim: *Les céramiques byzantines dans les territoires antiques du Ve au début du VIIe siècle*. In: Carytsiotis, Marie-Myriam; Picciola, Thomas; Ciolfi, Lorenzo Maria (eds.): *Circulation des hommes, des biens et des idées à Byzance*. Nr. 5020, 48–67. Berger.
- 4696 Lightfoot, Christopher S.: *Lighting devices found at Byzantine Amorium (Turkey)*. In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 132–137. Lafl1.

- 4697 Maktal Canko, Dilek: *İzmir Kadifekale (Smyrna Akropolis) Bizans Sarnıcı Buluntusu (2015) Seramik Örneği Işığında Geç Bizans Sırlı Seramiklerinde Heksagram (Davud Yıldızı) Sembolü*. Akademik Hassasiyetler 6, 2019. 85–107. Zahlr. Abb.  
[Hexagram ‘Star of David’ symbol on late Byzantine pottery in the light of a glazed pottery find from Byzantine cistern in Izmir Kadifekale (Smyrna Akropolis) in 2015.] Dennert.
- 4698 Marki, Efterpi: *A beacon from the castle of Kitros, Pieria, Greece*. In: Motisianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 234–235. Laflı.
- 4699 Merkel, Stephen: *Ceramic petrography of locally produced Byzantine/Umayyad pottery from Jerash*. In: Lichtenberger, Achim; Raja, Rubina (eds.): *Byzantine and Umayyad Jerash reconsidered. Transitions, transformations, continuities*. Nr. 4389, 229–238. Ceulemans.
- 4700 Mimaroğlu, Sinan: *Kadıkalesi/Anaia Kırmızı Astarlı Geç Roma Seramikleri*. In: Ünal, Ceren; Gürbıyık, Cengiz (eds.): *Uluslararası XIX. Ortaçağ ve Türk Dönemi Kazıları ve Sanat Tarihi Araştırmaları Sempozyumu*. Nr. 5054, II 71–97. 10 Abb. Dennert.
- 4701 Öztaşkın, Muradiye: *An unfamiliar early Byzantine ceramic object from Olympos: bird-feeder*. Sanat Tarihi Dergisi 28, 2019. 313–323. 8 Abb. Vogelhaus aus Ton des 6. Jhs. aus Olympos. Dennert.
- 4702 Öztaşkın, Muradiye: *Olympos’ta Bulunmuş Figürlü Bir Ampullanın İkonografik Değerlendirmesi*. Sosyal Bilimler Araştırma Dergisi 9/1, 2020. 181–188. 2 Abb.  
[Iconographic approach of the ampulla discovered at Olympos.] Kleinasiatische Pilgerampulle mit Einzug nach Jerusalem und Darstellung eines Heiligen mit Kreuz. Dennert.
- 4703 Öztaşkın, Muradiye: *Stratonikeia Antik Kenti Çevresindeki Beybağ Kazısında Bulunan Yerel Üretim Orta Bizans Dönemi Seramikleri*. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi 38, 2020. 177–196. 4 Taf.  
[Middle Byzantine period local pottery finds from the Beybağ located in the territory of Stratonikeia.] Dennert.
- 4704 Pappalardo, Raffaella: *The Late Antique Jarash project: preliminary results of the pottery data*. In: Lichtenberger, Achim; Raja, Rubina (eds.): *Byzantine and Umayyad Jerash reconsidered. Transitions, transformations, continuities*. Nr. 4389, 195–227. Ceulemans.

- 4705 Perko, Verena; Tratnik, Vesna: *An overview of late-antique oil-lamps and lighting devices from Slovenia*. In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 1–12. Lafl.
- 4706 Petridis, Platon: *The 6th–7th century AD Greek lamps phenomenon: an indication of regional identity or a large-scale imitation?* In: Diamanti, Charikleia; Vassiliou, Anastasia (eds.): *Ἐν Σοφίᾳ μαθητεύσαντες*. Nr. 4996, 217–226. 9 Abb. Dennert.
- 4707 Raptis, Konstantinos T.: *Firing glazed wares in Byzantine kilns: continuities and changes in the technology of glazed pottery production (11th–15th c.)*. *Journal of Archaeological Science Reports* 29, 2020. Nr. 102131, 6 Abb. Dennert.
- 4708 Rasson-Seigne, Anne-Michèle; Seigne, Jacques: *La céramique de trois ensembles clos des VIe/VIIIe siècles à Gerasa*. In: Lichtenberger, Achim; Raja, Rubina (eds.): *Byzantine and Umayyad Jerash reconsidered. Transitions, transformations, continuities*. Nr. 4389, 159–193. Ceulemans.
- 4709 Rosenthal-Heginbottom, Renate: *Aspects of typology, chronology and iconography in the regional lamp production in the area of present-day Israel (4th–7th centuries AD)*. In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 95–102. Lafl.
- 4710 Tănase, Daniela: *Observații cu privire la ploscuțele de pelerin cu reprezentarea Sfântului Mina, din epoca romano-bizantină, aflate în colecția Muzeului Național al Banatului*. *Analele Banatului NS* 26, 2018. 65–77. 4 Abb.  
[Remarks about the late Roman and Byzantine pilgrim flasks (ampullae) of Saint Menas from the collection of National Museum of Banat.]  
Dennert.
- 4711 Vassiliou, Anastasia: *Aspects of Medieval secular imagery: representations of warriors in Byzantine glazed pottery from Argos and Nauplio (12th–13th centuries)*. In: Diamanti, Charikleia; Vassiliou, Anastasia (eds.): *Ἐν Σοφίᾳ μαθητεύσαντες*. Nr. 4996, 227–245. 15 Abb. Dennert.
- 4712 Velenis, Georgios; Zachariadis, Stavros: *Considerations on the function and usage of pottery lamps, inspired by finds from the Forum of Thessaloniki*. In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 184–194. Lafl.

- 4713 Vroom, Joanita: *Broken pots from Ottoman Athens: a new view from the Agora excavations*. In: Georgopoulou, Maria; Thanasakis, Konstantinos (eds.): *Ottoman Athens*. Nr. 4240, 179–212. Penna.
- 4714 Yangaki, Anastasia G.: *Some remarks on a category of wheel-made lamps: a 'koinè' in the 6th and the 7th centuries AD?* In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 121–131. Laflü.

#### j. Textilien

- 4715 Angar, Mabi: *Die Aachener Elefantenseide zu Gast in Berlin (1906) und byzantinische Seidenmotive in Ernst Lubitschs Sumurun (1920)*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus*. Nr. 5003, 208–221. Dennert.
- 4716 Arizanova, Silvia: *Облеклото на средновековните български царе в края на XII – XIV век*. In: Gjuzelev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 141–169. With English summary on p. 287.  
[The clothing of the Bulgarian Tsars during from the late 12th to 14th c.).] Nikolov.
- 4717 Atanasova, Kalina: *Българската аристократка Арета – една некоронована принцеса. Анализ и възстановка на облеклото*. (Nr. 5297) Nikolov.
- 4718 Ball, Jennifer L.: *Rich interiors: the remnant of a hanging from Late Antique Egypt in the Collection of Dumbarton Oaks*. In: Bühl, Gudrun; Dospěl Williams, Elizabeth (eds.): *Catalogue of the textiles in the Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Collection*. Nr. 4720, <https://www.doaks.org/resources/textiles/essays/ball>. Dennert.
- 4719 Bevilacqua, Livia: *Circolazione artistica tra Venezia e gli arcipelaghi del Levante nel tardo Medioevo: opere e documenti*. (Nr. 4409) Luzzi.
- 4720 Bühl, Gudrun; Dospěl Williams, Elizabeth (eds.): *Catalogue of the textiles in the Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Collection*. Washington, DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 2019. <https://www.doaks.org/resources/textiles>.  
Daraus angezeigt Nr. 4184, 4406, 4718, 4721, 4722, 4729, 4735, 4738. Dennert.
- 4721 Colburn, Kathrin: *Loops, tabs, and reinforced edges: evidence for textiles as architectural elements*. In: Bühl, Gudrun; Dospěl Williams, Elizabeth

- (eds.): Catalogue of the textiles in the Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Collection. Nr. 4720, <https://www.doaks.org/resources/textiles/essays/colburn>. Dennert.
- 4722 Dauterman Maguire, Eunice: *Curtains at the threshold: how they hung and how they performed*. In: Bühl, Gudrun; Dospěl Williams, Elizabeth (eds.): Catalogue of the textiles in the Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Collection. Nr. 4720, <https://www.doaks.org/resources/textiles/essays/maguire>. Dennert.
- 4723 De Blaauw, Sible: *Architektur und Textilien in den spätantiken Kirchen Roms*. (Nr. 4417) Dennert.
- 4724 De Moor, Antoine: *Radiocarbon dating of textiles from Antiquity. From disbelief to enthusiasm for a very reliable method*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): Contextus. Nr. 5003, 189–195. Dennert.
- 4725 Dospěl Williams, Elizabeth: *Gems in cloth and stone: medium, materiality, and the Late Antique jeweled aesthetic*. The Textile Museum Journal 45, 2018. 22–39. Dennert.
- 4726 Fluck, Cäcilia; Mälck, Kathrin: *Besätze einer Tunika aus Ägypten im Museum für Byzantinische Kunst, Berlin. Überlegungen zur Herstellungsweise und Ikonografie*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): Contextus. Nr. 5003, 71–86. Dennert.
- 4727 Hildebrandt, Berit: *Überlegungen zur Terminologie von Seide in der Antike, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Begriffs metaxa*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): Contextus. Nr. 5003, 164–168. Dennert.
- 4728 Huber, Beatrice: *Vom Faden zum Gewebe. Die Webgeräte im Raum Kom el-Ahmar/Sharuna und Qarara (Mittelägypten)*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): Contextus. Nr. 5003, 196–207. Dennert.
- 4729 Kourelis, Kostis: *Wool and rubble walls: domestic archaeology in the Medieval Peloponnese*. In: Bühl, Gudrun; Dospěl Williams, Elizabeth (eds.): Catalogue of the textiles in the Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Collection. Nr. 4720, <https://www.doaks.org/resources/textiles/essays/kourelis>. Dennert.
- 4730 Linscheid, Petra: *Ganzseidene Tuniken aus spätantik-frühbyzantinischer Zeit*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): Contextus. Nr. 5003, 132–143. Dennert.



- 4731 Linscheid, Petra: *Textiles*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium*. Nr. 3912, 382–384.  
Mostly about the Early Byzantine period and Egypt and Israel because of the preservation conditions. Discusses the material (mostly linen and wool, with some discussion of silk production), the weaving techniques analyzed with more detail, and the final products. Touwaide.
- 4732 Lubos, Katarzyna: *Ein kleines Kleidungsstück mit großem Geheimnis. Zu der reserve-gefärbten Kindertunika aus der Sammlung des Victoria & Albert Museums in London*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus*. Nr. 5003, 114–121. Dennert.
- 4733 Nauerth, Claudia: *Aus Alt mach Neu: vom Flicker, Verändern und Wiederverwenden antiker Textilien*. In: Bács, Tamás A.; Bollók, Ádám; Vida, Tivadar (eds.): *Across the mediterranean – along the Nile*. Nr. 5005, II 725–745. 14 Abb. Dennert.
- 4734 Paetz gen. Schieck, Annette: *Perlenschnüre, Edelsteine und Goldanhänger. Ein sasanidischer Samit aus Antinoopolis im Deutschen Textilmuseum Krefeld*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus*. Nr. 5003, 95–113. Dennert.
- 4735 Parani, Maria G.: *Curtains in the Middle and Late Byzantine house*. In: Bühl, Gudrun; Dospěl Williams, Elizabeth (eds.): *Catalogue of the textiles in the Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Collection*. Nr. 4720, <https://www.doaks.org/resources/textiles/essays/parani>. Dennert.
- 4736 Pritchard, Frances: *Autumn and winter revisited: a new look at two Late Roman embroideries*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus*. Nr. 5003, 87–94. Dennert.
- 4737 Salerno, Mariarosaria: *Fibre e prodotti tessili nella documentazione del Mezzogiorno medievale: connessioni giuridiche e culturali*. (Nr. 3521) Luzzi.
- 4738 Schrenk, Sabine: *The background of the enthroned: spatial analysis of the hanging with Hestia Polyolbus in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection*. In: Bühl, Gudrun; Dospěl Williams, Elizabeth (eds.): *Catalogue of the textiles in the Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Collection*. Nr. 4720, <https://www.doaks.org/resources/textiles/essays/schrenk>. Dennert.
- 4739 Sukenik, Naama; Tepper, Yotam: *A linen wick from the northern church at Shivta, Israel*. In: Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Nr. 5040, 203–209. Lafl.

- 4740 Tatz, Sabrina: *Neues aus der Klosternekropole von Deir El-Bachît (Pauloskloster). Die Textilfunde aus Grab 157*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus*. Nr. 5003, 122–131. Dennert.
- 4741 Wild, John Peter; Wild, Felicity: *Indians and Blemmyes? Migration of cotton clothing in the Eastern desert of Egypt*. In: De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus*. Nr. 5003, 20–34. Dennert.

#### k. Andere Materialien

- 4742 Veldmeijer, André: *Leather goods*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium*. Nr. 3912, 380–382.  
 Focused on archaeological remains from Egypt because of the preservation conditions. Analysis of manufacturing and the intense activity in the Coptic world, including in monasteries. Brief analysis of two types of leather products: shoes and book binding. Touwaide.

#### H. WECHSELWIRKUNG DER BYZANTINISCHEN KUNST („BYZANTINISCHE FRAGE“)

- 4743 Niewöhner, Philipp: „Byzantinisch“ oder „germanisch“? *Zur Ambivalenz wilhelminischer Mosaiken am Beispiel der Erlöserkirche in Bad Homburg*. BZ 113, 2020. 905–921. Berger.
- 4744 Saveliev, Yuri R.: *Hagia Sophia in Constantinople: model for the Neo-Byzantine architecture in Russia, Europe, and America*. In: Ronchey, Silvia; Monticini, Francesco (eds.): *Bisanzio nello spazio e nel tempo*. Costantinopoli, la Siria, Atti della XIV Giornata di studi dell'ASB (Roma, 10–11 novembre 2017). Nr. 5047, 117–146. D'Aiuto.
- 4745 Strehlke, Carl Brandon; González Mozo, Ana: *Fra Angelico and the rise of the Florentine Renaissance*. Madrid: Museo Nacional del Prado, 2020. London: Thames & Hudson, 2020. 255 p. ISBN 978-0-500-97099-7.  
 Catalogue of an exhibition at the Prado Museum in Madrid, with three introductory essays on the definition of Fra Angelico as the new Apelles, his theological reliance on Thomas Aquinas, the painting of scenes of Fathers of the Church and of Byzantine hagiography, and the persistence of Byzantino-medieval conventions in some of his works (the golden background). Touwaide.

## I. KATALOGE (AUSSTELLUNGEN, SAMMLUNGEN, GALERIEN, ANTIQUARIATE)

- 4746 *Българска археология 2019. Каталог към изложба. Национален археологически музей. Каталогзи, Т. XVIII.* Sofia: Nationales Archäologisches Institut mit Museum/Bulgarische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2020. 54 S. ISBN 978-954-9472-85-1.  
[Bulgarische Archäologie 2019. Katalog zur Ausstellung. Nationales archäologisches Museum. Kataloge, Bd. 18.] Präsentiert werden die Entdeckungen der bulgarischen Archäologie des Jahres 2019. Vier kurze Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4204, 4205, 4208, 4209. Nikolov.
- 4747 *Златното съкровище от Надсентмиклош. Национален археологически музей. Каталогзи, Т. VI.* [The Nagyszentmiklós gold treasure. National Archaeological Museum. Catalogues, Vol. VI.] Sofia: National Archaeological Institute with Museum/Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 2017. 162 p. ISBN 978-954-9472-49-3.  
Bilingual edition. Luxury catalogue with many color photos. The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 4163, 4166, 4167, 4748. Nikolov.
- 4748 Bergner, Sarah; Zhuber-Okrog, Karoline: *Каталог.* [Catalogue.] In: *Златното съкровище от Надсентмиклош. Национален археологически музей. Каталогзи, Т. VI.* Nr. 4747, 77–162. 88 figs. Nikolov.
- 4749 Kakkoura, Christina: *Η ζωντανή παρουσία της Θεοτόκου στην Κύπρο δια των εικόνων της: οδηγός έκθεσης.* (Nr. 4611) Parani.
- 4750 Manov, Rumen (ed.): *Небесни закрилници на дома. Колекция Румен Манов.* [Heavenly patrons of Bulgarian homes. Collection of Rumen Manov.] Sofia: HP Media GmbH Sofia, 2017. 232 p. ISBN 978-619-90850-0-4.  
Bilingual edition. Catalogue of a private collection with 106 icons (including some with wood carving and wrought silver) from the Balkan Peninsula, mainly from Bulgaria, dated to the 17th–19th centuries. Author of the text: Mariela Stoykova. Nikolov.

## 8. NUMISMATIK UND SIGILLOGRAPHIE

### A. NUMISMATIK

#### a. Allgemeine Darstellungen (einschließlich Ikonographie und Technik)

- 4751 Ayari, Insam: *La remise en circulation des anciennes monnaies à l'époque vandale: l'exemple de la renaissance d'un bronze punique*. Bulletin du Cercle d'études numismatiques 56/2, 2019. 24–27. Morrisson.
- 4752 Curta, Florin: *Remarks on the economic and funerary uses of imitations of early Byzantine coins*. Byz 89, 2019. 91–122.  
With in appendix a list of imitations of early Byzantine coins in Europe. Ceulemans.
- 4753 Fabijanec, Sabine Florence: *Le circuit de l'argent de l'Adriatique orientale à Alexandrie à la fin du XIVe siècle*. In: Minvielle Larousse, Nicolas; Bailly-Maître, Marie-Christine; Bianchi, Giovanna (eds.): *Les métaux précieux en Méditerranée médiévale*. Nr. 5038, 319–328. Berger.
- 4754 Fischer, Svante: *From Italy to Scandinavia – the numismatic record of the fall of the West Roman empire*.  
Ergänzung zu BZ 113 (2020) Nr. 2756, S. 805–836. Morrisson.
- 4755 Foss, Clive: *The puzzling coins of the earliest Ottomans and their neighbors*. Revue numismatique 176, 2019. 181–201.  
The founder Osman issued no coins; his son and successor Orhan produced a great variety. This essay puts them in the context of the neighbouring Turkish states and investigates their relations with the dominant Mongol Ilkhanids. The role of imitative issues is considered, and a number of questions deserving further study raised in the conclusion. Morrisson.
- 4756 Gkantziou Drápelová, Pavla: *The mint of Byzantine Antioch (c. 516–610): some remarks on trends in provincial coinage*. In: Diamanti, Charikleia; Vassiliou, Anastasia (eds.): *Ἐν Σοφίᾳ μαθητεύσαντες*. Nr. 4996, 313–324. 12 Abb. Dennert.
- 4757 Haymann, Florian; Kötz, Stefan; Müseler, Wilhelm (eds.): *Runde Geschichte. Europa in 99 Münz-Episoden*. Oppenheim am Rhein: Nünnerich-Asmus & Media, 2020. 292 S. ISBN 978-3-961760-78-7.  
99 Kapitel behandeln, ausgehend von einer konkreten Münze, Episoden der Geschichte Europas vom frühen Griechenland bis zur Einführung des Euro. Vor allem neun Kapitel sind relevant: Johannes Wienand zu Diokletian (S. 104–107), Kay Ehling zu Konstantin (S. 107–109), Stefan

Krmnicek zu dessen Nachfolgern (S. 110–112), Simone Vogt zu Honorius und Arcadius (S. 112–115), Wolfgang Hahn zu Theoderich (S. 118–119), Andreas Urs Sommer zum Bilderstreit (S. 130–133) und zum byzantinischen Reich im Hochmittelalter (S. 154–156), Wilhelm Möseler zu den Kreuzfahrern (S. 173–176) und zum byzantinischen Reich im 15. Jahrhundert (S. 190–192). Siehe auch Wilhelm Möseler (S. 125–127), Peter Ilisch (S. 136–138) und Sebastian Steinbach (S. 149–151) zu den islamischen Reichen. Neue Erkenntnisse findet man nicht, wohl aber gut geschriebene Überblicke auf dem neuesten Stand. Raphael Brendel.

- 4758 Kool, Robert; Schindel, Nikolaus; Baidoun, Issa: *A new assemblage of cut gold fragments from the Crusader Period*. Israel Numismatic Research 19, 2019. 169–192.

46 cut gold pieces with a common but not located provenance: 27 from Fatimid dinars and quarter dinars, 17 from Frankish gold pieces (Baldwin III, Amaury, uncertain) one fraction of an uncertain Abbasid and one of Constantine IX or X. Overview of the research on cut gold or silver, which is shown by finds' context to have been used extensively in the 11th c. and the 12th. In the 12th c, Crusader gold imitations and cuttings specially designed could be mixed with Islamic type and continued the Fatimid practice phenomenon documented by Geniza texts and a later legal manual. Morrisson.

- 4759 Lianta, Helene: *Λατινικές αποτιμήσεις από κράμα (bill) του νομισματοκοπείου της Θεσσαλονίκης (1204–1224)*. In: Γ' Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο «Βυζαντινή Μακεδονία». Nr. 5010, 537–548. Lafl.

- 4760 Lianta, Helene M. (trans.): *Εισαγωγή στη νομισματική της Αυτοκρατορίας της Τραπεζούντας*. Thessalonike: Ekdoseis Kyriakide, 2018. 116 p. ISBN 978-960-599-243-9.

Übersetzung des Werkes “An introduction to the coinage of the empire of Trebizond” von Simon Bendall (BZ 109, 2016, Nr. 2096). Leontsini.

- 4761 Marchand, Julie; Faucher, Thomas; Rabot, Alexandre; Redon, Bérangère; Téreygeol, Florian: *L'exploitation de l'or en Égypte au début de l'époque islamique. L'exemple de Samut*. In: Minvielle Larousse, Nicolas; Bailly-Maître, Marie-Christine; Bianchi, Giovanna (eds.): *Les métaux précieux en Méditerranée médiévale*. Nr. 5038, 147–159.

Results of the exploration and excavation of the Samut mining district, in the eastern Egyptian desert, by the French archaeological mission (MAFDO) since 2013. Occupied in the Pharaonic era and the Hellenistic period the area regained interest in the early Islamic period when narrow-vein and alluvial gold deposits were mined. Morrisson.

- 4762 Papadopoulou, Pagona: *Daniel in the Lions' den: an unknown Palaiologan numismatic representation*. In: Diamanti, Charikleia; Vassiliou, Anastasia (eds.): *Ἐν Σοφίᾳ μαθητεύσαντες*. Nr. 4996, 334–338. 6 Abb. Dennert.
- 4763 Pomero, Margherita Elena: *Il contesto numismatico tessalonicense dopo la IV crociata. Influssi iconografici e rielaborazioni ideologiche tra Oriente e Occidente*. In: Caroli, Martina; Mazzanti, Angela Maria; Savigni, Raffaele (eds.): *Per respirare a due polmoni*. Nr. 4999, 407–430.   
Sulle caratteristiche iconografiche e tipologiche della monetazione del Despotato di Tessalonica. D'Aiuto.
- 4764 Prohászka, Péter: *Ein solidus von Konstantin VII. und Romanos II. aus Marosújvár/Ocna Mureș (RO)*. *Acta Archaeologica* 69, 2018. 331–338.   
Found in 1861 and known through a design, this solidus is one of the rare 9th–10th c. coins found in Transylvania. Most of them belong to Constantine VII and Romanos II and were probably part of imperial gifts to the Hungarians. Morrisson.
- 4765 Saxby, Michael Stephen: *Remilitarising the Byzantine imperial image: a study of numismatic evidence and other visual media 1042–1453*. 377 + 114 S. [https://etheses.bham.ac.uk/id/eprint/8431/2/Saxby18PhD\\_Vol\\_1.pdf](https://etheses.bham.ac.uk/id/eprint/8431/2/Saxby18PhD_Vol_1.pdf); [https://etheses.bham.ac.uk/id/eprint/8431/3/Saxby18PhD\\_Vol\\_2.pdf](https://etheses.bham.ac.uk/id/eprint/8431/3/Saxby18PhD_Vol_2.pdf). Berger.
- 4766 Stahl, Alan: *The fourteenth century ducats of the Emirs of Aydin*. *Ergänzung zu BZ* 112 (2019) Nr. 6877, S. 303–312. ill. L'a. rappelle les documents vénitiens attestant la frappe de faux ducats par l'émirat d'Ay-din entre 1360 et 1372 et les négociations les concernant. Il propose d'en identifier quelques ex. parmi la collection d'une cinquantaine d'imitations de ducats de l'Université de Princeton. Morrisson.
- 4767 Vrij, Maria Chantal: *The numismatic iconography of the period of Iconomachy (610–867)*. 391 S. Abb. <https://etheses.bham.ac.uk/id/eprint/8327/2/Vrij18PhD.pdf>. Berger.

## b. Kataloge

- 4768 Miynat, Ali: *Cultural and socio-economic relations between the Turkmen states and the Byzantine empire and west with a corpus of the Turkmen coins in the Barber Institute coin collection*. (Nr. 4162) Berger.

## c. Münzfunde

- 4769 Demirel Gökalp, Zeliha: *Kütahya Müzesi'ndeki Bizans Sikkeleri*. In: Ünal, Ceren; Gürbıyık, Cengiz (eds.): *Uluslararası XIX. Ortaçağ ve Türk Dönemi Kazıları ve Sanat Tarihi Araştırmaları Sempozyumu*. Nr. 5054, I 619–631.  
[Byzantinische Münzen im Museum von Kütahya.] Dennert.
- 4770 Ebanista, Carlo; Santoro, Alfredo Maria: *Reperti numismatici di epoca tardo antica dalla catacomba di S. Gennaro a Napoli*. In: Bisconti, Fabrizio; Cresci Marrone, Giovannella; Mainardis, Fulvia; Prenc, Fabio (eds.): *Legite, tenete, in corde habete*. Nr. 4989, 163–188. Laflı.
- 4771 Keleş, Vedat; Oyarçın, Kasım: *Anonymous folles found in Parion excavations*. Seleucia 9, 2019. 335–358. Zahlr. Abb. Dennert.
- 4772 Kiudsoo, Mauri: *Finds of Byzantine copper coins on the western shore of Estonia*. Numismatica Baltica 1, 2015. 7–13.  
Two anonymous folles (976–1028, class A2–3) found on the western coast of Estonia are the only Byzantine copper coins known from this country. They reached their findspot shortly after their issue and are compared to other bronze finds in the Gulf of Finland or in Gnezdovo. Morrisson.
- 4773 Kool, Robert: *The Medieval coins of Ashkelon (1985–2015)*. In: Hoffman, Tracy (ed.): *Ashkelon 8: The Islamic and Crusader periods*. Nr. 5070, 523–574.  
Particularly important as they represent material from one of the most important Islamic period towns in Medieval Palestine which also became – quite late – an important Crusader period township. Morrisson.
- 4774 La Torre, Gioacchino Francesco; Karapanou, Sophia: *Ricerche archeologiche italo-greche a Skoutoussa (Tessaglia): primi risultati*. (Nr. 4250) Bianchi.
- 4775 Lianta, Helene: *Τα νομισματικά ευρήματα της βυζαντινής περιόδου από τον Σταθμό Βενιζέλου*. In: Γ' Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο «Βυζαντινή Μακεδονία». Nr. 5010, 635–654. Laflı.
- 4776 Lucchelli, Tommaso M.: *Una moneta ostrogota da Altino*. (Nr. 4425) Bianchi.
- 4777 Marani, Flavia: *La moneta nel Lazio tardoantico. Circolazione, economia e società tra IV e VII secolo*. Milan: Società Numismatica Italiana Onlus, 2020. 359 p. ISBN 9788890674440.

- Fruit d'une thèse en co-tutelle Université de Pise-EPHE Paris, l'ouvrage examine les trouvailles monétaires du Latium des ive–viie s. dans leur contexte archéologique. Le matériel associé permet d'évaluer dans une masse très hétérogène les tendances de long terme et la résidualité. Alors que l'atelier byzantin de Rome émet jusqu'au viiie s., le Latium ne fournit pas de pièces postérieures à Justin II (565–578). Morrisson.
- 4778 Marani, Flavia: *La position du problème en Italie, Les trouvailles de monnaies romaines en Italie*. The Journal of Archaeological Numismatics 5/6, 2015/2016. 27–54.
- Les aléas historiques et les alternances de pouvoir qui concernent l'Italie tardo-antique et médiévale ont transformé l'économie et les systèmes monétaires. Mais la monnaie frappée à l'époque romaine reste présente d'abord en grand nombre, puis en quantités de plus en plus négligeables, dans les stratigraphies allant de la fin du ve s. jusqu'au xiiie s. et parfois au-delà. Cette étude revoit l'historiographie et les différents cas dans leur contexte archéologique. Morrisson.
- 4779 Pliego, Ruth: *Rethinking the minimi of the Iberian peninsula and Balearic islands in late antiquity*. Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies 12, 2020. 125–154.
- Important update and interpretation with new geographical and chronological information and ceramic context of Visigothic, late Roman, Byzantine and Vandal bronze coins. 20 years after Marot (RN 1997), it throws clearer light on the transition period in the peninsula. Morrisson.
- 4780 Schulze, Ingrid; Schulze, Wolfgang: *Umayyad Numismatics in Bilād al-Shām with particular reference to Jund al-Urdunn*. In: Lichtenberger, Achim; Raja, Rubina (eds.): *Byzantine and Umayyad Jerash reconsidered*. Transitions, transformations, continuities. Nr. 4389, 239–264. Ceulemans.
- 4781 Stahl, Alan: *Archaeological finds of Medieval coinage in the Northeastern Mediterranean: implications for the study of circulation and site history*. In: Tekin, Oğuz (ed.): *İkinci uluslararası akdeniz dünyasında para tarihi ve numismatik kongresi 5–8 ocak 2017*. Nr. 5051, 575–585.
- The pattern of Antioch finds is compared with a few Cyprus and Anatolian contemporary site finds. Morrisson.
- 4782 Ünal, Ceren: *Kadikalesi/Anaia hoard A: seventeen grave finds hyperpyra from the reign [sic] of Nicaean*. Annali Istituto Italiano di Numismatica 64, 2019. 147–161. Morrisson.



- 4783 Uggeri, Giovanni: *Kaukana. Topografia e storia del territorio di Santa Croce Camerina sulla costa meridionale della Sicilia*. (Nr. 4432) Bianchi.
- 4784 Yunyan, Guo; Zhiqiang, Chen: *Four byzantine gold coins from the Shoroon Bumbagar tomb in Mongolian Bayannuur*. In: Günther, Sven; Qiang, Li; Sode, Claudia; Wahlgren, Staffan; Qiang, Zhang (eds.): *Byzantium in China*. Nr. 4994, 123–136.  
Zu imitierten byzantinischen Münzen in einem Grab des 7. Jh.s.  
Schreiner.

#### d. Beiträge zu Einzelmünzen

- 4785 Demo, Željko: *Otkriva li nešto zanimljivo nova Teodorikova semisa kovana u Rimu početkom vladavine cara Anastazija? [New semissis of Theodorik minted in Rome at the beginning of the reign of the emperor Anastasius: what does it uncover?]* Numizmatičke vijesti 72, 2019. 29–48. Abb. Dennert.
- 4786 Gennari, Alain: *Byzantine pattern coins: solidi e tremissi bizantini in argento e bronzo*. Monete Antiche 18/108, 2019. 31–39 Abb. Dennert.
- 4787 Gennari, Alain: *I bronzi di Antiochia tra Giustiniano I e Giustino II: nuove considerazioni sul nummo DOC 149 MIB 66 con monogramma a croce*. Monete Antiche 17/98, 2018. 15–20. Abb. Dennert.
- 4788 Gennari, Alain: *I nummi bizantini con Alfa al rovescio, una nuova possibile attribuzione*. Rivista Italiana di Numismatica 119, 2018. 89–100. Abb. Dennert.
- 4789 Gennari, Alain: *Un mezzo tremisse inedito di Eraclio I (610–641). Con annesso un catalogo dei mezzi tremissi ad oggi noti*. Revista Numismática Hécate 5, 2018. 55–63. Abb. Dennert.
- 4790 Gennari, Alain; Ortu, Angelo; Trivero Rivera, Alberto; Cecchinato, Maurizio: *Il miliarense cerimoniale. Con annesso un catalogo completo delle varianti ad oggi note*. Monete Antiche 16/91, 2017. 32–38. Abb. Dennert.
- 4791 Inkova, Mariela; Komitova, Tsvetana; Ivanov, Plamen; Dojčev, Plamen: *Крепостта на три планини – Калята*. (Nr. 4205) Nikolov.
- 4792 Lenski, Noel: *The date of the Ticinium medaillon*. Numismatica e Antichità Classiche 47, 2018. 251–295. 42 Abb. Dennert.
- 4793 Ovčarov, Nikolaj: *Археологически разкопки на скалния град Перперикон край Кърджали през 2019 г.* (Nr. 4208) Nikolov.

- 4794 Попов, Тенчо: *Две монети на цар Йоан Асен II с деспот Мануил Комнин Дука и деспот Михаил II Дука – извор за историята на Солун и Епир след 1230 г.* (Nr. 5390) Nikolov.
- 4795 Ünal, Ceren: *Philadelphia Darphanesinden Nadir Bir Sikke. Theodoros Mankaphas Baskısı Bakır Trakhy.* Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi 16/1, 2018. 593–608.  
[A rare coin from the Philadelphia mint: Theodore Mancaphas' copper trachy.] Dennert.
- 4796 Vassilev, Ljubomir: *Бронзов нумус на вандалското кралство в Северна Африка от района град Бургас.* Žurnal za istoričeski izsledvanja 7/1, 2019. 209–211. With English summary.  
[Bronze numus of the Vandal Kingdom in Northern Africa from the region of Burgas.] A small nominal of the Vandal King Thrasamund (496–523). Nikolov.
- 4797 Woods, David: *Deciphering the Dodecanummia of Heraclius and Constantians II.* Israel Numismatic Research 13, 2018. 195–207. 7 Abb. Dennert.

## B. SIGILLOGRAPHIE

### a. Allgemeine Darstellungen

- 4798 Sode, Claudia: *Reaching beyond the borders of the Byzantine empire: the seals of the epi ton barbaron.* In: Günther, Sven; Qiang, Li; Sode, Claudia; Wahlgren, Staffan; Qiang, Zhang (eds.): *Byzantium in China.* Nr. 4994, 173–193. Schreiner.
- 4799 Wassiliou-Seibt, Alexandra-Kyriaki: *Auf den Spuren der Tatikioi in Byzanz (10.–13. Jh.).* RÉB 77, 2019. 107–118.  
Wiewohl der Vater des in der Alexias gut bezeugten Generals Tatikios als Σαρακηνός bezeichnet wird, vermutet die Autorin – wohl mit Recht – eine türkische Herkunft des Namens. Vor allem auf Grund neuer Siegel kann der Individual-, dann auch Familienname Tatikios vom 10. bis ins 13. Jahrhundert nachgewiesen werden. Den Höhepunkt erlebte die Familie mit namhaften Militärs im späteren 11. und 12. Jahrhundert. Seibt.

### b. Kataloge und Beiträge zu Einzelfunden

- 4800 *Auktion Hirsch 354, 11.2.2020.*

- 710 Lot mit vier Siegeln, darunter Kaiser Phokas, Monogrammsiegel von Eumathios und Iobianos / Baanes. Seibt.
- 4801 *Auktion Leu (Zürich) 5, 27.10.2019.*  
581–585 byzantinische Siegel, 598 Kreuzfahrersiegel. 581 Stephanos, Kommerkiarier beider Kappadokien; cf. Zacos – Veglery 142; 582 Katakalon Kekammenos, Magistros und Dux von Antiochien; 583 Senacherim Aposachl, Proedros; 584 Ὁμωνύμῳ σου πρωτονωβελισίμῳ τὴν σὴν παράσκευε, μάκαρ, συμμαχίαν (Av. Standbild Konstantins); 585 Konstantinos Angelos (cf. Wassiliou-Seibt, Metr. Corpus 1812); 598 Fulcherius, Patriarch (von Jerusalem). Seibt.
- 4802 *Auktion Naumann 84, 1.12.2019.*  
619–621 Siegel. 620 Ioannes Spatharokubikularios (Av.: Strahlenmonogramm); 621 metrische Legende (cf. Wassiliou-Seibt, Metr. Corpus 1737). Seibt.
- 4803 *Auktion Naumann 85, 5.1.2020.*  
737 Philaretos Brachamios μάγιστρος καὶ δούξ; 738 Ioannes Patrikios (Av.: Adler mit Monogramm Laurent V); 739 Basileios Kladon, Protospathar und Stratege von Hellas (10. Jh.); 740 Kaisersiegel Romanos' IV. Diogenes. Seibt.
- 4804 *Auktion Naumann 86, 2.2.2020.*  
776–788 Siegel. 76 Niketas Xylinites, Proedros und Logothet des Dromos (parallel zu Laurent, Corpus II 435); 777 Pantoleon (cf. Wassiliou-Seibt, Metr. Corpus 402); 783: Τὸν Ὑπαίπων πρόεδρον, Ἀγνή, με σκέπ(οις) (Av.: Standfiguren der Theotokos Nikopoios und eines Bischofs); 784 Σοφὸν (;) Στέφανον, μητροπάρθενε, σκέποις (Av. Büste der Blachernitissa); 785 und 788 Georgios Palaiologos Sebastos; 787 Anna Dukaina Sebaste. Seibt.
- 4805 *Auktion Naumann 87, 1.3.2020.*  
823–825 Siegel. 824 Konstantinos Senachereim Proedros; 825 Bardas Manges Patrikios. Seibt.
- 4806 *Auktion nomos 19, 17.11.2019.*  
422 Siegel des Georgios, Apo Hypaton und Kommerkiariers der Eparchie Isaurien, 9. und 10. Indiktion (695–697); 445 Nikolaos, Metropolit von Pessinus (für 1054 belegt). Seibt.
- 4807 *Leu, Webauktion 10, 7.–8.12.2019.*  
1869–1887 byz. Siegel. 1870 Samuelos (mit Menorah auf dem Avers); 1875 Symeon Chalitziotos (?), Mönch; 1876 Christophoros Gabras, Protospathar und Axiarchos; 1878 Basileios Spatharokubikularios und Epi-

- skeptites von Lampe; 1882 Baasakios Beridares, Magistros; 1884 Basileios Apokapes, Sebastos und Dux von Edessa (richtige Lesung bei Wassiliou-Seibt, Metr. Corpus 652); 1885 Aposachles Senacherim, Nobellismos; 1887 Nikephoros Alyates, Kanikleios. Seibt.
- 4808 *Leu, Webauktion 11, 22.–23.2.2020.*  
2249–2261 byz. Siegel. 2252 Georgios Patrikios und Kommerkiarier von Isauria und Dekapolis (690/692); 2256 Ioannes Ostiarios und Episkeptites; 2257 Σύ μοι, πάνταγνε, καὶ τρόπους καὶ τοὺς λόγους Καλοκυρῶ σφράγιζε πιστῶ σου λάτρει; 2258 Theodoros Bebaptismenos, Protospathar, Hypatos und Stratege; 2261 wohl Apoaliph(es) (Abu Alif) Protospathar des Manglabion oder des Chrysotriklinos. Seibt.
- 4809 *Savoca Coins, Monatliche London Auktion 4, 12.1.2020.*  
935 Kaisersiegel des Phokas; 948 Georgios Paraphylax T,K,T,ΘΕΛ, vielleicht τοῦ κομμερκίου τοῦ Θεολόγου; 949 Tarasios Patrikos; 952 Konstantinos Spatharokandidatos und ἐπὶ τ....; 953 Eirene Patrikia (Av.: Pfau; 2. Hälfte 10. Jh.); 963 Τούτῳ βεβεοῖ τὰς γραφὰς Ἰωάννη (Av. Episkepsis-Büste, 3. Viertel 11. Jh.); 966 Petros Spatharios und Protonotarios von Thrake; 976 Ioannes Bestarches, Megas Chartularios, Richter am Belon und von Thrakesion; 977 Michael Pithatzas (?). Seibt.
- 4810 *Zeus Numismatics, Budget Auktion 4, 9.2.2020.*  
1183–1207 Siegel. 1183 Theodoros Protospathar und Anagrapheus der Bukellarier; 1184 Theodoros Arotas, Protospathar und Archon; 1186 Leon Rupenes, Protonobellismos (cf. Wassiliou-Seibt, Metr. Corpus 669); 1188 Nikephoros Botaneiates Magistros Bestes Bestarches und Dux von Edesos (Braničevo?) und Nisos (Mitte 11. Jh.) (DOSeals V 9.2 wäre entsprechend zu korrigieren!); 1189 Ioannes Monachos, Synkellos und Chartularios; 1191 Abasgos (?) Patrikios (1. Hälfte 8. Jh.); 1196 Laura τοῦ κυροῦ Ἀντωνίου. Seibt.
- 4811 *Zeus Numismatics, Premium Auktion 5, 15.3.2020.*  
903–952 Siegel. 904 Patriarch Niketas II.; 908 Ioannes Bestarches und Richter von Charsianon (Av.: Standbild Michaels mit gezücktem Schwert); 909 Petros Apo Hypaton und Kommerkiarier ἐκατέρως Κιλικίας (676/677); 913 wohl Kommerkia von Thrake und Makedonia, 13. Indiktion, vier Büsten; 915 Kaisersiegel eines Andronikos δεσπότης (Sohn Konstantins X. Dukas?); 916 Manuel Komnenos Kuropalates; 917 Kamist(os) Chartas(...), Protospathar und Turmarch von Paphlagonia; 919 Basileios Abudimos, Magistros Bestes Bestarches und Koiaistor; 921 Ioannes Protospathar, Mystographos und Richter von Charsianon; 924 Gudielios Tzikandiles (cf. Wassiliou-Seibt, Metr. Corpus 1717o); 928 Mi-

- chael Metropolit von Amaseia (2. Drittel 11. Jh.); 930 Ioannes Kubukleios und Abt des Theotokos-Klosters von Arai (in Armenien); 931 Ioannes Metroplit Ἀζμουσάτου (Asmosaton); 936 metrisches Siegel eines Nikolaos (cf. Metr. Corpus 2359a); 937 Nikolaos Tzanzes; 938 Stephanos Metropolit von Pisidien (7. Jh.); Ioannes Studites, Krites; 940 Leontas Kunes, Patrikios (cf. Stavrakos, Athen 134); 941 Theodoros Elpidios Hypatos; 943 Ioannes Marchapsabos Synkellos; 948 Ioseph Kentyrion; 949 Manuel Spatharokandidat und ΙΜΕΡΙΑΡΧΙΚ (ἡμεράρχης;). Seibt.
- 4812 Alekseenko, Nikolaj: *Три персонажа византийских хроник XI в. и находки их моливдовулов в болгарских землях*. In: Zhekova, Zhenya; Todorov, Todor (eds.): *Αντιχαρίσματα ἐπισφράγις*. Nr. 4995, 78–90. [Three characters of eleventh-century Byzantine chronicles and the finds of their molybdoboulla in Bulgaria.] Laflı.
- 4813 Čchaidze, Viktor Nikolajevič; Gukin, Vasilij D.: *Novye vizantijskie pečati iz srednevekovoj Sugdei*. ADSV 47, 2019. 110–120. [New Byzantine seals from medieval Sugdaia.] Fünf neue Siegel bzw. – fragmente aus Sudak, darunter ein bekannter Typus des Epiphanius Kamateros (Wassiliou-Seibt, Metr. Corpus 792), ein Leon Archon (nicht Strategos!) von Cherson, sowie ein anonymes Protospathar und Genikos Logothetes. Seibt.
- 4814 Laflı, Ergün; Seibt, Werner: *Five Byzantine lead seals of the seventh century A.D. from Marmaris in Caria (southwestern Turkey)*. In: Zhekova, Zhenya; Todorov, Todor (eds.): *Αντιχαρίσματα ἐπισφράγις*. Nr. 4995, 346–355. Laflı.
- 4815 Laflı, Ergün; Seibt, Werner: *Four lead seals of the 11th century from Yozgat*. BZ 113, 2020. 923–932. Berger.
- 4816 Stavrakos, Christos; Syrras, Zafeiris: *Some unpublished Byzantine lead seals from the private collection of Zafeiris Syrras (London)*. In: Diamanti, Charikleia; Vassiliou, Anastasia (eds.): *Ἐν Σοφίᾳ μαθητεύσαντες*. Nr. 4996, 325–333. 7 Abb. Dennert.

### c. Einzelsiegel

- 4817 Alekseenko, Nikolaj Aleksandrovič: *Vizantija i Krym v kontekste imperskich interesov v Severnom Pričernomor'e. Novye nachodki imperatorskich molivdovulov v Tavrike*. ADSV 47, 2019. 121–139. [Byzantium and the Crimea in the context of imperial interests in the Northern Black Sea area: new finds of emperor's molybdoboulla in Tau-

- rica.] Kaisersiegel von Konstantin VII und Zoe (914–919) und von Andronikos III. Palaiologos. Seibt.
- 4818 Butyrskij, Michail Nikolaevič: *Pečat' Efrema Pečerskogo, episkopa tituljarnogo mitropolita Perejaslavskogo*. ADSV 47, 2019. 140–146.  
[A seal of Bishop Ephraim of Perstlaba / Titular Metropolitan of Pere-slavl.] Der Siegeltypus eines Ephraim Synkellos und Episkopos ΠΙΕΡΕΣΛΑΒΑC (dem Pereyaslav der Rus') wird dem späteren Metropoliten der Rus' (mit Sitz in dieser Stadt) zugewiesen, der sigillographisch im späteren 11. Jh. als Mönch, Protoproedros und Metropolit der Rus' belegt ist (in beiden Fällen mit dem Hl. Michael auf dem Avers). Seibt.
- 4819 Cosentino, Salvatore: *Un sigillo di un 'nipsistiaros' dalla Sardegna bizantina*. In: Caroli, Martina; Mazzanti, Angela Maria; Savigni, Raffaele (eds.): *Per respirare a due polmoni*. Nr. 4999, 279–284.  
La revisione della lettura del rovescio di un sigillo (VII–VIII sec.) ritrovato nei pressi della chiesa di S. Giorgio di Sinis (a Cabras, in provincia di Oristano) permette di riconoscervi un eunuco dignitario di corte, tal Giorgio "nipsistiaros": poiché «il Sinis sembra essere stata una regione ove si concentravano 'praedia' senatori, (...) è probabile che (...) fosse stato inviato colà in relazione agli interessi economici del tesoro imperiale». D'Aiuto.
- 4820 Inkova, Mariela; Antonov, Panajot; Sengalevič, Georgi; Ruseva, Irena: *Букелон – ловната крепост на императори и султани*. (Nr. 4204) Nikolov.
- 4821 Kourousia, Maria-Evgenia; Nikolaou, Yorka: *"Patrikios uses this in good health." A bizarre Early-Byzantine object*. In: Zhekova, Zhenya; Todorov, Todor (eds.): *Αντιχαρίσματα έπισφράγισης*. Nr. 4995, 336–339. Laflı.
- 4822 Seibt, Werner; Laflı, Ergün: *Στρατηγός Δεκαπόλεως*. RÉB 78, 2020. 139–144. Laflı.
- 4823 Stepanenko, Valerij Pavlovič: *K ikonografii svjatykh voinov-vsadnikov v vizantijskoj sfragistike: Sv. Georgij*. ADSV 47, 2019. 72–82.  
[For the iconography of Holy Riders – warrior saints in Byzantine sigillography: St. George.] Siegel der Ermitaž (M-3771) von Basileios Kumerkiarios Δύσεως Δυππαρχίου mit einem Drachen-tötenden Reiterheiligen (vielleicht Georgios) aus dem späteren 10. oder frühen 11. Jh. Seibt.

## 9. EPIGRAPHIK

### A. ALLGEMEINE DARSTELLUNGEN

- 4824 Amann, Petra; Corsten, Thomas; Mitthof, Fritz; Taeuber, Hans (eds.): *Sprachen – Schriftkulturen – Identitäten der Antike. Beiträge des XV. Internationalen Kongresses für Griechische und Lateinische Epigraphik. Fest- und Plenarvorträge*. Tyche, Supplementband, 10. Wien: Holzhausen, 2019. XVI, 152 S. ISBN 978-3-903207325. Rhoby.
- 4825 Begass, Christoph: *Herrschaftsrepräsentation spätantiker Aristokraten in Häfen des östlichen Mittelmeerraums. Der Befund der Inschriften*. In: Schelske, Oliver; Wendt, Christian (eds.): *Mare nostrum – mare meum*. Nr. 5049, 137–157. Berger.
- 4826 Pummer, Reinhard: *What was the meaning and purpose of amulets with Samaritan writing in the Byzantine period?* (Nr. 3646) Ceulemans.
- 4827 Rhoby, Andreas: *Latin inscriptions in (early) Byzantium*. In: Garcea, Alessandro; Rosellini, Michela; Silvano, Luigi (eds.): *Latin in Byzantium I*. Nr. 4015, 275–294. Ceulemans.
- 4828 Rhoby, Andreas; Scheibelreiter-Gail, Veronika; Zajic, Andreas: *Global epigraphy: the scholarship on inscriptions of Eurasia from Antiquity to the early modern period*. *Medieval Worlds* 10, 2019. 177–183. [https://www.medievalworlds.net/medievalworlds\\_no10\\_2019?frames=yes](https://www.medievalworlds.net/medievalworlds_no10_2019?frames=yes). Einführende Darstellung zu der Wiener interdisziplinären und transkulturellen ÖAW-Tagungsreihe “Epigraphik in der Hollandstraße”, bei der Themen der byzantinischen Epigraphik ebenso behandelt werden wie Fragen zur Epigraphik der griechisch-römischen Antike, des westlichen Mittelalters, Ägyptens, Indiens, Nepals, Tibets und Chinas. Rhoby.
- 4829 Tsiorou, Konstantina: *Verbal funerary portraits: inscriptions and epigrams as tomb decoration in monuments of the Byzantine periphery*. In: Diamanti, Charikleia; Vassiliou, Anastasia (eds.): *Ἐν Σοφίᾳ μαθητεύσαντες*. Nr. 4996, 352–367. 2 Abb. Dennert.

### B. SAMMLUNGEN UND EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN

#### (aa) Konstantinopel und Umgebung

- 4830 Felle, Antonio E.: *Epigrafi e cattedrali. Alcune note sulla Hagia Eirene di Costantinopoli*. (Nr. 4186) Lafl.

- 4831 Lauxtermann, Marc D.; Paoletti, Giulia Maria: *Three verse inscriptions in the refectory of the Petra monastery*. (Nr. 3785) D'Aiuto.
- 4832 Nocchi Macedo, Gabriel: *Writing Latin in late antique Constantinople*. In: Garcea, Alessandro; Rosellini, Michela; Silvano, Luigi (eds.): *Latin in Byzantium I*. Nr. 4015, 109–128.  
Overview covering the fourth to the sixth century. With tables documenting Latin inscriptions and manuscripts in BR uncial. Ceulemans.
- 4833 Tomov, Toma: *Какво ни разказват графитите?* In: Velinova, Vasja; Popova, Ivajla; Markova, Mira (eds.): *Международна научна конференция Граници, култури, идентичност, посветена на 130-годишнината от създаването на Софийския университет "Св. Климент Охридски" и 110 години от установяването на дипломатически отношения между България и Франция*. Nr. 5055, 185–194. Avec un résumé en anglais.  
[What are the graffiti telling us?] Nikolov.

## **(bb) Balkanhalbinsel**

### **Bulgarien**

- 4834 Petrunova, Boni; Endarova, Elena: *Национален археологически резерват Калиакра*. (Nr. 4209) Nikolov.

### **Rumänien**

- 4835 Tudorie, Ionuț-Alexandru: *'Cassianus, natione Scythia'. Revisiting an old issue*. (Nr. 3783) Ceulemans.

## **(cc) Griechenland**

### **Festland und nahegelegene Inseln**

- 4836 Pallis, Georgios: *Remarks on two middle Byzantine templon inscriptions with curses from Mani*. In: Diamanti, Charikleia; Vassiliou, Anastasia (eds.): *Ἐν Σοφίᾳ μαθητεύσαντες*. Nr. 4996, 368–375. 4 Abb. Dennert.

## **(dd) Asiatische Türkei**

### **Asien (Provinz)**

- 4837 Pallis, Georgios: *The second life of inscriptions in late antique and Byzantine Asia Minor: some remarks on the reuse of the inscribed material*. *Gephyra* 18, 2020. 59–76. 6 Abb. Dennert.



**Kilikien**

- 4838 Borgia, Emanuela: *Cilicia as a multicultural region: indigenous and foreign people in Roman and Byzantine inscriptions*. In: Cortese, Arabella (ed.): *Identity and cultural exchange in ancient Cilicia*. Nr. 5023, 63–76. Dennert.

**Lykien und Pamphylien**

- 4839 Begass, Christoph: *Kaiser Marcian und Myra. Ein Beitrag zu Geschichte und Epigraphik Lykiens in der Spätantike*. Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts 49, 2019. 215–250. Berger.

**(ee) Nördlicher Schwarzmeerraum und Kaukasusgebiet****Ukraine**

- 4840 Vinogradov, Andrey Yu.; Korobov, Maksim I.: *The early Christian history of the Black Sea Goths in the light of new Gothic inscriptions from Crimea*. Byz 89, 2019. 497–512.  
Discusses a previously unpublished rock inscription found in Bakhchysarai (Crimea) written by a person literate both in Greek and Wulfian Gothic, and proceeds to communicate insights on Gothic palaeography and the Christianisation of the Goths of the Black Sea. With nine color plates. Ceulemans.

**Georgien und Armenien (Republik)**

- 4841 Papuashvili, Revaz; Chitaia, Gogita; Vinogradov, Andrey: *A new complex of Greek inscriptions from Machkhomeri fortress in Lazica*. ZPE 214, 2020. 169–178. Berger.

**(ff) Vorderer Orient, Afrika****Israel**

- 4842 Aliquot, Julien; al-Shdaifat, Younis: *Greek Christian epitaphs from Charkmoba and the land of Moab*. Palestine Exploration Quarterly 152/1, 2020. 3–26. Laflı.

**Ägypten**

- 4843 Huber, Beatrice: *Qarara. Hundert Jahre danach*. In: Bács, Tamás A.; Bollók, Ádám; Vida, Tivadar (eds.): *Across the mediterranean – along the Nile*. Nr. 5005, II 705–723. 9 Abb.  
Zu den Grabungen in der koptischen Siedlung und Friedhof. Dennert.

**Äthiopien und Sudan**

- 4844 Łajtar, Adam; Ochała, Grzegorz: *Kimeliarches, ‘treasurer’: a so-far unidentified office in the kingdom of Makuria (with notes on several other offices and titles)*. In: Bács, Tamás A.; Bollók, Ádám; Vida, Tivadar (eds.): *Across the mediterranean – along the Nile*. Nr. 5005, II 557–573. 7 Abb.  
Kirchenwörter in christlich-nubischen Inschriften. Dennert.

**(gg) Italien**

- 4845 Cosentino, Salvatore: *Un tariffario di merci dell’età dell’imperatore Maurizio: rileggendo l’iscrizione di Donori (Cagliari)*. (Nr. 4040) Luzzi.
- 4846 D’Ambrosi, Mario: *L’iscrizione greca della chiesa di Sant’Andrea ‘de Lavina’ a Salerno (= Theod. Stud. epigr. XXII Speck): un nuovo testimone della tradizione epigrafica degli epigrammi «su argomenti diversi*. In: D’Aiuto, Francesco; Lucà, Santo; Luzzi, Andrea (eds.): *Κήπος ἀειθαλῆς*. Nr. 4981, 113–130. 4 tav.  
Dall’abstract: «In the church of St. Andrew ‘de Lavina’ in Salerno, there is a Greek inscription which was discovered on a wall of the vaulted underground room brought to light by archaeologists in 1997. That inscription is here transcribed in full for the first time and published on the basis of a photograph taken in 2003 prior to restoration. It is an important witness to the epigraphic tradition of the epigrams “on various subjects” by Theodore Stoudites.» D’Aiuto.

**10. BYZANTINISCHES RECHT****A. ALLGEMEINE DARSTELLUNGEN ÜBERGREIFENDEN CHARAKTERS**

- 4847 Kollias, Basileios-Alexandros N.: *Τα χρυσόβουλλα στο βυζαντινό δίκαιο. Από την εμφάνισή τους μέχρι το 1204*. (Nr. 3451) Troianos.
- 4848 Kollias, Vasileios-Alexandros: *The influence of emperors on dispute settlements in ecclesiastical matters: the jurisdictional struggle over the dio-*

*cese of Amykleion and the relevant court battle (1340 AD).* (Nr. 3596)

Ceulemans.

- 4849 Peters-Custot, Annick: *Les donations pieuses dans l'Italie méridionale normande: quid du don/contre-don dans une terre influencée par l'héritage culturel et juridique byzantin?* In: Druwé, Wouter; Decock, Wim; Angelini, Paolo; Castelein, Matthias (eds.): 'Ius commune graeco-romanum'. Nr. 5008, 109–128. Ceulemans.
- 4850 Tanev, Konstantin: *Utriusque iuris scribimus. Правното съждение в двуделната хармония на юридическите и религиозните норми.* In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti.* Nr. 4984, II 13–36. [Utriusque iuris scribimus. Das Rechtsurteil in der zweiteiligen Harmonie der juristischen und religiösen Normen.] Nikolov.

## B. WELTLICHES RECHT

### a. Allgemeine Darstellungen

- 4851 Armgardt, Matthias: *Das Sklavenrecht in der spätantiken römischen Jundengesetzgebung von Konstantin bis Justinian.* Quaderni Lupiensi di Storia e Diritto 9, 2019. 293–309. Gorla.
- 4852 Cusmà Piccione, Alessandro: *La perdita lex Constantini ricordata in C. 5.27.5: spunti per una 'rilettura'.* Università degli studi di Palermo. Annali del Seminario giuridico (AUPA) 62, 2019. 155–174. Nuovo tentativo di ricostruzione del contenuto di una legge in tema di concubine, non pervenuta ma citata in una costituzione di Zenone. Gorla.
- 4853 De Jong, Hylkje: *Ἐντολή (mandatum) in den Basiliken.* Legal History Library, 31. Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2020. xii, 293 p. ISBN 978-90-04-41011-4. Penna.
- 4854 Mattioli, Fabiana: *Gli ebrei e l'ebraismo nella legislazione imperiale da Costantino a Giustiniano.* Studia et Documenta Historiae et Iuris 84, 2018. 395–424. Gorla.
- 4855 Miglietta, Massimo: *Per lo studio dei rapporti tra Istituzioni di Giustiniano e Libri basilici.* In: Garcea, Alessandro; Rosellini, Michela; Silvano, Luigi (eds.): *Latin in Byzantium I.* Nr. 4015, 431–445. Documents the influence of the Institutiones, notably by means of the Greek paraphrase by Theophilus, on Byzantine legal tradition. Ceulemans.

- 4856 Van Bochove, Thomas Ernst: *Justinianus Latinograecus. Language and law during the reign of Justinian*. In: Garcea, Alessandro; Rosellini, Michela; Silvano, Luigi (eds.): *Latin in Byzantium I*. Nr. 4015, 199–243. Study of the introductory constitutions of Justinian's codification. Penna.

## b. Texte und Literatur zu Quellen

### Frühbyzantinisches Recht (bis 527)

- 4857 Herrmann-Otto, Elisabeth: *Moral und Rhetorik im Codex Theodosianus. Konstantins Strategien zur Beeinflussung der römischen Bevölkerung*. In: Manders, Erika; Slootjes, Daniëlle (eds.): *Leadership, ideology and crowds in the Roman Empire of the fourth century AD*. Nr. 5035, 61–80. Berger.
- 4858 Nemo-Pekelman, Capucine: *The involvement of Jews in municipal life during the Late Roman empire*. (Nr. 4153) Ceulemans.
- 4859 Riedlberger, Peter: *Prolegomena zu den spätantiken Konstitutionen. Nebst einer Analyse der erbrechtlichen und verwandten Sanktionen gegen Heterodoxe*. Stuttgart: frommann-holzboog, 2020. 898 S. ISBN 978-3-7728-2886-7. Berger.

### Justinianisches Recht

- 4860 Lokin, Jan H. A.: *Critica testuale e 'interpolazioni mancate'*. Università degli studi di Palermo. Annali del Seminario giuridico (AUPA) 62, 2019. 299–308.  
Le istruzioni date da Giustiniano per la compilazione del Digesto e del Codice non furono sempre eseguite con cura, come risulta da alcuni esempi adottati dall'A. Gorla.
- 4861 Rance, Philip: *The farmer and the soldier should be friends: Justinian's legislation on the provisioning of soldiers (Novel 130)*. Journal of Late Antiquity 12, 2019. 380–421. Bourbouhakis, Jenkins.
- 4862 Schiavon, Alvisè: *La legislazione pubblicistica di Giustiniano tra il 534 e il 535. Note minime sull'attività della cancelleria imperiale*. Roma e America. Diritto romano comune 40, 2019. 443–464. Gorla.
- 4863 Sciortino, Salvatore: *Le costituzioni superflue del Codice di Giustiniano, secondo Taleleo*. Università degli studi di Palermo. Annali del Seminario giuridico (AUPA) 62, 2019. 219–246. Gorla.

- 4864 Terranova, Francesca: *Sui nomina 'consequentia ... rebus' in I. 2.7.3*. Università degli studi di Palermo. Annali del Seminario giuridico (AUPA) 62, 2019. 309–330.  
Sulle donazioni ante nuptias, che Giustiniano chiamò propter nuptias per adeguare il nome alla realtà. Gorla.
- 4865 Van Bochove, Thomas Ernst: *Justinianus Latinograecus. Language and law during the reign of Justinian*. (Nr. 4856) Penna.

#### Von Justinian bis zur Makedonenzeit (565–867)

- 4866 Gábriš, Tomáš: *The relationship of 'Ecloga' and 'Zakon Sudnyj Ljudem' revisited: on possibilities of reconstruction of Archaic law in Great Moravia*. In: Druwé, Wouter; Decock, Wim; Angelini, Paolo; Castelein, Matthias (eds.): *'Ius commune graeco-romanum'*. Nr. 5008, 91–108.  
Ceulemans.
- 4867 Minale, Valerio Massimo: *Macro nel 'Nomos Stratiotikos': diritto militare e 'ritorno al futuro'*. In: Druwé, Wouter; Decock, Wim; Angelini, Paolo; Castelein, Matthias (eds.): *'Ius commune graeco-romanum'*. Nr. 5008, 53–67.  
Ceulemans.
- 4868 Rodríguez Martín, José-Domingo: *On the use of Latin legal terminology in the Byzantine legal treatise 'De actionibus'*. In: Garcea, Alessandro; Rosellini, Michela; Silvano, Luigi (eds.): *Latin in Byzantium I*. Nr. 4015, 415–430.  
Ceulemans.

#### Von der Makedonenzeit bis 1204

- 4869 Kabardinas, Georgios: *Νεαρά Αλεξίου Α' του Κομνηνού, του έτους 1095, "εκφωνηθείσα εξ υπομνήσεως Θεοδούλου, αρχιεπισκόπου Θεσσαλονίκης", περί απελευθερώσεως των Βουλγάρων δούλων της Θεσσαλονίκης*. In: Γ' Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο «Βυζαντινή Μακεδονία». Nr. 5010, 399–410.  
Lafli.
- 4870 Tantalos, Marios: *Μία βυζαντινή δίκη του 11ου αιώνα*. Byzantina 36, 2019. 13–31.  
Taxidis.

#### Spätbyzantinisches Recht

- 4871 Papagianne, Eleutheria: *Αυτοκρατορικές Νεαρές στο Σύνταγμα κατά Στοιχείον του Ματθαίου Βλάσταρη και στην Εξάβιβλο του Αρμενοπούλου*. In: Γ' Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο «Βυζαντινή Μακεδονία». Nr. 5010, 377–388.  
Lafli.

## C. KIRCHENRECHT

### a. Allgemeine Darstellungen

- 4872 Kartašov, Anton: *Практиката на апелационното право на константинополските патриарси*. Christianstvo i kultura 18/3 (140), 2019. 45–60.  
[Die Praxis des Appellationsrechts der Konstantinopler Patriarchen.]  
Nikolov.

### b. Text und Literatur zu Quellen

- 4873 Biliarsky, Ivan; Tsihranska-Kostova, Mariyana: *Contra varietatem pugna latissima. Un recueil juridique moldave et son convoi (BAR Ms. sl. 636, XVI siècle)*. (Nr. 5392) Teoteoi.
- 4874 Di Donna, Gianandrea: *Canones Pœnitentiales*. Kanonika, 24. Roma: Edizione Orientalia Christiana, 2017. 3 vols. ISBN 9788897789383.  
Hubel.
- 4875 Iliev, Ilia G.: *Правораздаване във време на житейски бури. Димитър Хоматиан начело на Охридското архиепископско съдилище*. (Nr. 3344) Nikolov.
- 4876 Theodorides, Ioannes Ch.: *Ευρετήριο στους ερμηνευτές των ιερών κανόνων της Ορθοδόξου Εκκλησίας*. Thessalonike: Selbstverlag, 2019. XVI, 801 S.  
Wortregister zu den Werken der drei großen byzantinischen Kanonisten Alexios Aristenos, Ioannes Zonaras und Theodoros Balsamon auf der Grundlage der Edition von G. Rhalles und M. Potles, Σύνταγμα των θείων και ιερών κανόνων.  
Troianos.

## 11. FACHWISSENSCHAFTEN

### A. MATHEMATIK, PHYSIK, ASTRONOMIE, ASTROLOGIE

- 4877 Acerbi, Fabio: *How to spell the Greek alphabet letters*. (Nr. 3541) Signes.
- 4878 Acerbi, Fabio; Pérez Martín, Inmaculada: *Les études géométriques et astronomiques à Thessalonique d'après le témoignage des manuscrits. De Jean Pédiasimos à Démétrios Kydônès*. Byz 89, 2019. 1–35.

- The survey includes John Katrarios, Demetrios Triklinios, Nikolaos Kabasilas, Demetrios Kydōnes, Theodoros Kabasilas. With the Greek text of four treatises and six manuscript images. Ceulemans.
- 4879 Bardi, Alberto: *La tradizione manoscritta d'un commentario astronomico bizantino: problemi di metodo filologico e criteri editoriali*. Revue d'histoire des textes n. s. 25, 2020. 31–70.  
Zur Überlieferung der Παράδοσις εἰς τοὺς περσικοὺς κανόνας τῆς ἀστρονομίας. Berger.
- 4880 Borghetti, Laura: *Il vento nella Costantinopoli dei Macedoni. Fisica, topografia e ruolo letterario di un fenomeno naturale*. In: Ronchey, Silvia; Monticini, Francesco (eds.): *Bisanzio nello spazio e nel tempo*. Costantinopoli, la Siria, Atti della XIV Giornata di studi dell'ASIB (Roma, 10–11 novembre 2017). Nr. 5047, 29–42.  
Rassegna di testi scientifici, ma anche storici e agiografici. D'Aiuto.
- 4881 Bowen, Alan C.; Rochberg, Francesca (eds.): *Hellenistic astronomy. The science in its contexts*. Brill's Companions in Classical Studies. Leiden/Boston, MA: Brill, 2020. xxxii, 751 p. ISBN 978-90-04-24336-1.  
One article is listed as no. 4884. Touwaide.
- 4882 Boxer, Alexander: *A scheme of heaven. The history of astrology and the search for our destiny in data*. New York, NY/London: W. W. Norton Company, 2020. 319 p. ISBN 978-0-393-63484-6. Touwaide.
- 4883 Gičeva-Gočeva, Dimka: *“Спиралата на Теодор”, или за динамично-диалектичната математика*. (Nr. 3322) Nikolov.
- 4884 Gieseler Greenbaum, Dorian: *Hellenistic astronomy in medicine*. In: Bowen, Alan C.; Rochberg, Francesca (eds.): *Hellenistic astronomy. The science in its contexts*. Nr. 4881, 350–380.  
On astronomy in medicine as a tool to understand health, and the cause(s) and evolution of diseases, including the healing process. Discusses the Hippocratic and Galenic collections, to focus on iatromathematica, including melothesia (correlation of parts of the body and planets), decumbiture (analysis of the evolution of sick patient in his/her bed; in fact clinical examination) which consists in the observation/prevision of the evolution of a disease on the basis of the moon, critical days, and planets, and the connection between natural resources used as medicines with the planets. A contribution for the understanding of the many Byzantine texts outside the Hippocratic and/or Galenic mainstream so abundantly present in the manuscripts and often neglected as supposedly reflecting superstition. Touwaide.

- 4885 Lemcool, Ivana: *Ideological function of astronomical imagery in the visual culture of the Carolingian Empire*. In: Panov, Mitko B. (ed.): *State and empire*. Nr. 5042, 261–272. 8 figs. With English summary. Nikolov.
- 4886 Monticini, Francesco: *Fra Bisanzio e l'Islam. Lo studio degli astri lungo la Via del Deserto*. In: Ronchey, Silvia; Monticini, Francesco (eds.): *Bisanzio nello spazio e nel tempo*. Costantinopoli, la Siria, Atti della XIV Giornata di studi dell'AISB (Roma, 10–11 novembre 2017). Nr. 5047, 149–167. Sulla figura del medico e scienziato d'età paleologa Giorgio Chioniade, poi metropolita di Tabriz col nome di Gregorio, e sugli insegnamenti di dotti orientali individuabili nelle sue conoscenze astronomiche. D'Aiuto.
- 4887 Valente, Stefano: *The construction of a philosophical textbook: some remarks on Nikephoros Blemmydes' Epitome physica*. (Nr. 3403) Luzzi.

## B. NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN (ZOOLOGIE, BOTANIK, MINERALOGIE, ALCHEMIE)

- 4888 Baron, Henriette: *Animal use and pastoralism*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium*. Nr. 3912, 288–292. Discussion of sources and archaeozoology (with few studies, mostly related to the Early Byzantine Period). Livestock farming, pastoralism and its different forms, riding animals and beasts of burden, other domestic animals (birds and dogs), hunting and fishing. Touwaide.
- 4889 Baron, Henriette; Reuter, Anna Elena: *Plant and animal raw material*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium*. Nr. 3912, 353–354. Two sections about economic botany: products – more in the form of a list of types of uses from food to paper and cosmetics, including animal dung – and dyes analyzed with more detail. Touwaide.
- 4890 Holtmeyer-Wild, Vera; Mangartz, Frits: *Mineral resources*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium*. Nr. 3912, 350–353. Sources and current state of research, followed by a discussion of chronology, with a decline in the Middle and Late Byzantine periods (opposed to the Early period, which reproduced the Roman mining industry). Analysis of mined material, metal mining, and quarries and quarrying, with a list of the minerals. Section on the organization of mineral exploitation with large enterprises, offices, and management of mining economy. Touwaide.



- 4891 Lazaris, Stavros: *Jagen in Byzanz – Eine Fallstudie zur Falknerie*. In: Pommerening, Tanja; Althoff, Jochen (eds.): *Kult, Kunst, Konsum. Tiere in alten Kulturen*. Nr. 5080, 67–74. 7 Abb. Dennert.
- 4892 Reuter, Anna Elena: *Archaeobotany*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium*. Nr. 3912, 286–288.  
Focus on the early Byzantine period (because of the subsequent periods have been less studied) and on eight regions: Italy, the Balkans, Greece, Crimea, Asia Minor, Syria/Palestine, Egypt and North Africa. Presentation of data by nature of plants and uses: grain, pulses, and oleaginous/fibrous species. A larger section on gardens and forage plants that lists the cultivated species. Touwaide.
- 4893 Shetekauri, Shamil; Jacoby, Martin; Shetekauri, Tolkha: *Mountain flowers and trees of Caucasia*. Pelagic Identification Guides. Exeter: Pelagic Publishing, 2018. xv, 380 p. ISBN 978-1-78427-173-2.  
Will be of interest to the historians of botany, life sciences, medicine and environment. Inventory of the flora in the region, tables of Linnean binomial designations and of synonyms of scientific plant names. Touwaide.

### C. MEDIZIN, PHARMAZIE

- 4894 Bouras-Vallianatos, Petros: *Common illnesses*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium*. Nr. 3912, 475–477.  
General considerations on infectious disease and a reference to palaeopathology (Crete, 7th–12th cent.), brief discussion of six medical conditions/types of medical conditions: ophthalmology, epilepsy, inguinal hernia, renal and urethral complaints, gout, and gynaecology. Touwaide.
- 4895 Bouras-Vallianatos, Petros: *Medical writings*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium*. Nr. 3912, 471–473.  
Presentation by periods: Early Byzantine, with Oribasius, Aetius and Paul of Aegina; Middle and Late Byzantine, with mostly a rarefaction of encyclopedias from the 10th century on, some treatises; Actuarius characterized as the first blend of traditional Greek and Byzantine sources with discoveries from the Islamic world, and, subsequently, a proliferation of treatises characterized by an active interest in medicine in the 14th and 15th century. The last section is about anonymous texts (iatrosophia) and Greek translations from Arabic and Persian. Touwaide.

- 4896 Carey, James R.; Roach, Deborah A.: *Biodemography. An introduction to concepts and methods*. Princeton, NJ/Oxford: Princeton University Press, 2020. xxxi, 441 p. ISBN 978-0-691-12900-6.  
Presentation of bio-demography with three major variables analyzed in detail: reproduction, mortality, and populations approached as evolutionary processes. After a brief introduction on the development of the discipline and the basics, a chapter is devoted to tables as instruments for, and results of, demographic analysis. Following the analysis of the three variables above, the work combines them to show how the dynamics of population can be analyzed and how they can be apprehended.  
Touwaide.
- 4897 Congourdeau, Marie-Hélène: *Chrétiens de Byzance au défi de la Peste noire*. Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Bizantinística 35, 2020. 35–48.  
Dennert.
- 4898 Cumston, Charles Greene: *An introduction to the history of medicine. From the time of the Pharaohs to the end of the XVIIIth century*. Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine, 3. London/New York, NY: Routledge, 2019. xxxii, 390 p. ISBN 978-1-138-39450-6.  
A work first published in 1926, which devotes almost 100 pages to Greek medicine from the Philosophers to Galen and Late Antiquity, with Byzantium included in the treatment of Arabic medicine, as the transmitter of the classical heritage to the subsequent periods. This will be a piece for historiographical investigations rather than for medical history in itself, which very well represents the concepts, method, and information of a time when medical history was shaping itself in an academic discipline.  
Touwaide.
- 4899 Daniel, Henry (author); Harvey, E. Ruth; Tavormina, M. Teresa (eds.): *Liber uricrisiarum. A reading edition*. Toronto, Buffalo, NY/London: University of Toronto Press, 2020. xix, 511 p. ISBN 978-1-4875-0601-8.  
Edition of the English treatise on uroscopy by the otherwise unknown Henry Daniel in 1377. The work witness to the tradition of classical and Byzantine treatises on the topic, from Hippocrates to Theophilus, in addition to Arabic treatises, and Salerno.  
Touwaide.
- 4900 Dimitrov, Teodor: *Черната смърт и процесът на депопулация във Византия или за границите на историческата демография*. (Nr. 4071)  
Nikolov.

- 4901 Estangüi Gómez, Raúl: *L'impact de la maladie dans un monde en crise. Le cas de Byzance au temps de la peste noire*. Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Bizantinística 35, 2020. 28–34. Dennert.
- 4902 Greatrex, Geoffrey: *Procopius and the plague in 2020*. (Nr. 3423) Dennert.
- 4903 Grimm-Stadelmann, Isabel: *Byzantinische Arztgelehrte (Iatrosophisten) in postbyzantinischer Zeit*. RÉSEE 57, 2019. 273–299.  
 Von alexandrinischen antiken Iatrosophisten gelang es zu den byzantinischen und postbyzantinischen Arztgelehrten. Diese letzte Periode ist systematisch studiert, mit reicher Bibliographie und überzeugenden Beispiele. Sehr wichtige sind auch Nachrichten, die die Geschichte der rumänischen Fürstentümer der 17.–18. Jahrhunderten interessieren. Hier war der Begriff iatrophilosophoi sehr verbreitet für die Iatrosophisten. Teoteoi.
- 4904 Jori, Alberto: *Il dialogo ippocratico. La comunicazione medica nell'antica Grecia, con alcune proposte per migliorare il linguaggio sanitario attuale. Prefazione di Adelfio Elio Cardinale (Saggi)*. Palermo: Nuova Ipsa Editore, 2018. xv, 146 p. ISBN 978-88-7676-703-6.  
 The dialog here is that of the physician with the patient. On the history of medical communication in classical Greece characterized by two tendencies: the dialog with the patient and the authoritarian position of the physician toward the patient. Touwaide.
- 4905 Kazantzidis, George (ed.): *Medicine and paradoxography in the Ancient world*. Trends in Classics, Supplementary Volumes, 81. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter, 2018. 225 p. ISBN 978-3-22-066037-1.  
 Proceedings of a 2016 conference titled as the present volume, with nine papers after an introduction to the topic. The chronological range is from Herodotos to Alexander of Aphrodisias and deal with the fragrance of plants in the Ps.-Aristotle Mirabilia, the two-headed snakes and flying scorpions in Nicander, miraculous and unconventional healings (including literature and rhetoric with Aelius Aristides), all kinds of mirabilia from human deformities to the Centaurs, and the language and manipulation of thauma by Galen to promote his own career. All these texts were present in Byzantium and the medical field, to the constitution of which they contributed. Touwaide.
- 4906 Kislinger, Ewald: *Hospitals*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium*. Nr. 3912, 469–471.

A discussion of their origin from the 4th century on, and their formative phase until the 6th century (with the special case of the leprosaria), followed by an overview of the standards and ideals of hospitals: charitable institutions, the *typika*, and the difference between the capital and the provinces, with, in all cases, a limited assistance provided to the sick. Touwaide.

- 4907 Kislinger, Ewald: *The medical profession*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): History and culture of Byzantium. Nr. 3912, 467–469.

Three parts: the history and image of physicians (prestige, specialization, gender, and religious healers), the social status of physicians with a decline followed by a better status in the 10th century and later, and the training with some specific figures and places. With a list of non-medical sources that report medical facts. Touwaide.

- 4908 Kislinger, Ewald: *Therapies*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): History and culture of Byzantium. Nr. 3912, 480–482.

Principles of therapy, based on the hippocratico-galenic theory of humors, characterized here by the unawareness of bacteria and viruses, and the absence of blood analysis. Applications, with general methods from dietetics to placebo and holy healing. Surgery was rare after the early Byzantine period. Topical medicines, the validity of which “still awaits comprehensive analysis, which will require researchers to bring to bear broad knowledge of philology, pharmacology, medicine and chemistry”. Touwaide.

- 4909 Lander Johnson, Bonnie; Decamp, Eleanor (eds.): *Blood matters. Studies in European literature and thought, 1400–1700*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2018. 345 p. ISBN 978-0-8122-5021-3.

Sixteen chapters on aspects of blood from circulation to images of blood, including the association of wine and blood in Christian Eucharist. The classical Hippocratic and Galenic literature permeates many chapters, illustrating the tradition of Greek medicine, be it through Byzantium or, later on, through the direct access to texts in the Renaissance. Touwaide.

- 4910 Lougheed, Kathryn: *Catching breath. The making and unmaking of tuberculosis*. London/New York: Bloomsbury Sygma, 2017. 272 p. ISBN 978-1-4729-3033-0.

History of tuberculosis from the remotest antiquity to present day, and of related medical and scientific research. Present in the Mediterranean World, classical antiquity, Byzantium, and later, the disease has not been well identified as a nosographical entity in its own right in ancient

medical literature, even though phthisis is abundantly present. The analysis here touches upon many other diseases from asthma to typhoid, and also cancer, cholera, malaria, measles, plague, pneumonia, or typhoid. Touwaide.

- 4911 Marchionibus, Maria Rosaria: *Santità e medicina al femminile in Italia meridionale e in Sicilia tra culto e iconografia*. In: D'Aiuto, Francesco; Lucà, Santo; Luzzi, Andrea (eds.): *Κῆπος ἀειθαλῆς*. Nr. 4980, 23–53. 4 tav. col.

Su donne ed esercizio della professione medica (principalmente nell'ambito della medicina femminile) in Italia meridionale, sulla base di fonti iconografiche, agiografico-culturali e documentarie. D'Aiuto.

- 4912 Martí Casado, Tamara: *L'apport novateur du traité De medicina de Giorgio Valla (De expetendis et fugiendis rebus opus, 1501): autorité et réévaluation des sources médicales byzantines à la fin du Quattrocento*. In: Picciola, Thomas; Ciolfi, Lorenzo Maria (eds.): *Monde byzantin et autorités*. Nr. 5044, 65–85.

- 4913 Mordechai, Lee: *The economic effects of the Justinianic plague?* Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Bizantinística 35, 2020. 19–27. Dennert.

- 4914 Nabert, Nathalie: *Les larmes, la nourriture, le silence*. Spiritualité cartusienne, Thèmes. Paris: Beauchesne, 2001. 154 p. ISBN 2-7010-1421-2.

Analysis of the characteristics of Cartusian life defined by its continuity with the experience of the first Christian hermits in the Egyptian desert in the first centuries AD, with the silence of the eremitic life, the spiritually nourishing by the Verb, and the tears with their multiple meanings, from contrition to the beatitude of contemplation. Touwaide.

- 4915 Nabert, Nathalie: *Tristesse, acédie et médecine des âmes. Anthologie de textes rares et inédits (XIIIe–XXe siècle)*. Spiritualité cartusienne, Thèmes. Paris: Beauchesne, 2005. 265 p. ISBN 978-2-7010-1489-1.

After a detailed history of the concept of acedia from its origin in Evagrius Ponticus in the 4th century to the 20th century, with anthology of short texts on the topic by Cartusians from the 13th to the 20th century.

Touwaide.

- 4916 Nussbaum, Martha C.: *The therapy of desire. Theory and practice in Hellenistic ethics*. Martin Classical Lectures. Princeton, NJ/Oxford: Princeton University Press, 2018. xxvi, 558 p. ISBN 978-0-691-18102-8.

Re-edition of a work originally published in 1994 with a new introduction, on the restraint of desire according to three Hellenistic philosophical schools (Epicurean, Stoic, and Skeptic) and beyond (the early Christ-

ian world) in a medical approach which implies a reflection on nature and, among others, a therapeutic effect of the promoted ethics.

Touwaide.

- 4917 Pio di Cosmo, Antonio: *Illnesses in Justinian's life. A literary case? Sexually transmitted diseases and prophylaxis praxis in Early Byzantium*. In: Panov, Mitko B. (ed.): *State and empire*. Nr. 5042, 13–25. Nikolov.

- 4918 Porter, Roy; Wear, Andrew (eds.): *Problems and methods in the history of medicine*. Routledge Library Editions: History of Medicine, 12. London/New York, NY: Routledge, 2019. ix, 262 p. ISBN 978-0-367-00204-6.

Reproduction of a work originally published in 1987 with ten essays in four parts: the impact of the French historical school (the *Annales*), historical demography, computer analysis and history of institutions, and “The Qualitative and the Quantitative”. Although some essays might be outdated, they kept their methodological interest for possible new medico-historical investigations.

Touwaide.

- 4919 Savino, Christina: *Manus, quae supplevit, inscripsit scholia Theophili Protospatharii. Galien, Théophile et le commentaire mélange aux Aphorismes d'Hippocrate*. (Nr. 3309) Berger.

- 4920 Signes Codoñer, Juan: *Bizancio de actualidad: pandemias en Bizancio y hoy (Presentación)*. Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Bizantinística 35, 2020. 2–4. Dennert.

- 4921 Smith, Hilary A.: *Forgotten disease. Illnesses transformed in Chinese medicine*. Studies of the Weatherhead East Asian Institute, Columbia University. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2017. x, 232 p. ISBN 978-1-5036-0344-8.

The forgotten disease is the vitamin B-1 deficiency resulting from poor diet and characterized by loss of appetite, general weakness, short breath, pain in the limbs and swollen legs or feet. Poorly diagnosed until recently it was present in the ancient and medieval, including the Byzantine World. The volume traces the disease in Chinese medical literature and offers material for a similar investigation in Greek and Byzantine medical literature.

Touwaide.

- 4922 Stathakopoulos, Dionysios: *(Not) learning from the plague*. Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Bizantinística 35, 2020. 13–18. Dennert.

- 4923 Stathakopoulos, Dionysios: *Epidemics*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium*. Nr. 3912, 477–480.

Discussion of plague, particularly Plague of Justinian and Black Death, smallpox (including the Greek translation of Razi's treatise), leprosy, and malaria. Touwaide.

- 4924 Sumler, Alan: *Cannabis in the Ancient Greek and Roman world*. New York, NY/London: Lexington Books, 2018. x, 131 p. ISBN 978-1-4985-6035-1.

A short history of cannabis that will be of interest more for its collection of relevant texts than for its narrative. Its second part is a collection of 96 texts in Greek and Latin, with their English translation, in chronological order from Herodotus to 14th-century anonymous De cibis Greek texts not exactly identified here. Touwaide.

- 4925 Touwaide, Alain: *A census of Greek medical manuscripts from Byzantium to the Renaissance*. Medicine in the Medieval Mediterranean, 6. London/New York: Routledge, 2016. xx, 432 p. ISBN 978-1-409-40656-3. Leontsini.

#### D. METROLOGIE

- 4926 Nankov, Emil: *An inscribed steelyard aequipondium from Early Byzantine Parthicopolis in Macedonia*. ZPE 214, 2020. 225–229. Berger.

#### E. AGRARWISSENSCHAFT

- 4927 Diogo, Maria Paula; Simiens, Ana; Rodrigues, Ana Duarte; Scarso, David (eds.): *Gardens and human agency in the Anthropocene*. Routledge Environmental Humanities. London/New York, NY: Routledge, 2019. xiii, 238 p. ISBN 978-0-8153-4666-1.

Reflection on the nature of garden that combines history of science and garden and landscape studies. In this view, garden is seen as the locus of convergence of nature, science, and technology, and the several contributions here examine different modalities of this interplay and theorize it in a way that accounts for changing constructions and perceptions of gardens through history. Touwaide.

- 4928 Koder, Johannes: *Food and the food supply*. In: Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium*. Nr. 3912, 292–294.  
Brief discussion of the local and temporal differences, sources (mostly the Geoponika), and the practice of fasting. List and analysis of food-

stuffs by major categories: staples, fruits and vegetables, animal products, spices, sweeteners and sweet, beverages. Touwaide.

## F. KRIEGSWISSENSCHAFT UND NAUTIK

- 4929 Lee, A. Douglas: *Food supply and military mutiny in the Late Roman Empire*. Journal of Late Antiquity 12, 2019. 277–297. Bourbouhakis, Jenkins.
- 4930 Sarantis, Alexander: *Military provisioning in the sixth-century Balkans*. Journal of Late Antiquity 12, 2019. 329–379. Bourbouhakis, Jenkins.
- 4931 Şişman, Emine: *Skylitzes Yazmasının Minyatürlerinin Işığında Bizans Askeri Teçhizatının Değerlendirilmesi*. (Nr. 4630) Dennert.

## 12. BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHICA

### A. ALLGEMEINBIBLIOGRAPHIEN

- 4932 Claybauch, Zachariah H.: *A research guide to Southeastern Europe. Print and electronic sources*. New York/London: Rowman & Littlefield, 2019. xv, 273 p. ISBN 978-1-4422-7464-8. Inventory of the institutions, repositories, journals and publications about the region from Slovenia to Moldova, up to Greece and Western Turkey. The work is divided in five sections with the Libraries and Library Collections; Archives; Journal Literature; Research Databases, and Dissertations and Theses. Touwaide.

### B. WISSENSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE

- 4933 Butyrskij, Michail Nikolaevič: *Археологическое путешествие академика Н. П. Кондакова по Македонии*. In: Kondakov, Nikodim Pavlovič: Македония. Археологическое путешествие. Nr. 5342, 9–23. [Archäologische Reise des Akademiemitglieds N. P. Kondakov nach Mazedonien.] Nikolov.
- 4934 Cioată, Maria: *‘Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha’ as ‘popular literature’: Moses Gaster’s contributions in conversation with current debates*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 205–263. With English summary.



- Moses Gaster (1856–1939). Nikolov.
- 4935 Dimitrov, Dimităr J.: *Византинистиката по страниците на списание "Епохи"*. Epohi 27/1, 2019. 183–186. With English summary. [The Byzantology on the pages of Epohi scholarly journal.] Nikolov.
- 4936 Filipová, Marta: *The Czechoslovak Orient*. In: Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco (eds.): *Orient oder Rom?* Nr. 5028, 115–130. 4 Abb. Dennert.
- 4937 Frantová, Zuzana: *Ravenna as a battlefield: Late Antique monuments, between orientalism and nationalism*. In: Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco (eds.): *Orient oder Rom?* Nr. 5028, 83–104. 7 Abb. Dennert.
- 4938 Hecková, Petra: *Disquiet in the camp: the question of Roman art and the Orient oder Rom issue in Czech art history*. In: Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco (eds.): *Orient oder Rom?* Nr. 5028, 131–146. 6 Abb. Dennert.
- 4939 Irwin, Robert: *Ibn Khaldun. An intellectual biography*. Princeton, NJ/Oxford: Princeton University Press, 2018. xxi, 243 p. ISBN 978-0-691-19709-8.  
A bibliography of Ibn Khaldun (1332–1406) and analysis of Muqadima (Prolegomena), a theoretical reflection on the laws of history with an analysis of Islamic societies, arts, and sciences. Touwaide.
- 4940 Kitapçı Bayrı, Buket: *The 10th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Istanbul, September 15–21, 1955*. YILLIK. Annual of Istanbul Studies 1, 2019. 123–144. 19 Abb. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/904676>. Dennert.
- 4941 Kurt, Selvihan: *Aziz Ogan ve Yabancı Bizantologların Yazışmaları Işığında İstanbul'da Bizans Mirası Tartışmaları*. Toplumsal Tarih 308, 2019. 62–69. 6 Abb.  
[Das byzantinische Erbe in Istanbul im Lichte der Korrespondenz von Aziz Ogan und ausländischen Byzantinisten.] Dennert.
- 4942 Lucà, Santo: *Vittorio Tarantino, maestro di lingua greca di Guglielmo Sirleto a Napoli*. (Nr. 3498) D'Aiuto.
- 4943 Marano, Yuri A.: «Ours Once More»? *Byzantine archaeology and the construction of Greek national identity (1830–1930)*. Archeologia Medievale 46, 2019. 75–94. Dennert.
- 4944 Miljić, Marijan: *Sveti Jovan Vladimir u retrospektivnoj crnogorskoj bibliografiji (1494–1994)*. In: Borožan, Đorđe (ed.): *1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira*. Nr. 5017, 311–327. With English summary.  
[Saint John Vladimir in the retrospective Montenegrin bibliography (1494–1994).] Nikolov.

- 4945 Mitov, Georgi: *Васил Априлов в търсене на документи за средновековното българско минало*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 413–444. 10 col. photos, p. 929–938. With English summary.  
[Vassil Aprilov in search of new sources for the history of Mediaeval Bulgaria.] Vassil Aprilov (1789–1847). Nikolov.
- 4946 Nikolova, Svetlina: *Съвременните Кирило-Методиевски изследвания в Европа – посоки, резултати, перспективи*. *Palaeobulgarica* 43/2, 2019. 3–18. With English summary.  
[Contemporary Cyrillo-Methodian studies in Europe – directions, results, perspectives.] Nikolov.
- 4947 Peev, Dimităr: *За Зографската българска история и нейния автор*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 537–545. 6 col. photos, p. 953–958. With English summary.  
[About the Zograf's Bulgarian history and its author.] The author of the History turns out to be hierodeacon Dositej of Zograf, who, being an Orthodox monk, ordered in 1760 from Croatia a copy of the second edition of *Razgovor ugodni naroda slovinskoga* (A pleasant conversation of the Slavonic people) by Andrija Kačić Miošić and used it for his own historical compilation. Nikolov.
- 4948 Peev, Dimităr: *Нови документи за отец Паусий Хилендарски*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 476–521. 14 col. photos, p. 939–952. With English summary.  
[New documents about St Paisij Hilendarski.] Bulgarian historian from the 18th c. Nikolov.
- 4949 Poldnikov, Dmitry: *Byzantine Roman law studies in Russia within the framework of political ideologies*. In: Druwé, Wouter; Decock, Wim; Angelini, Paolo; Castelein, Matthias (eds.): 'Ius commune graeco-romanum'. Nr. 5008, 147–164. Ceulemans.
- 4950 Rakova, Snežana: *Иван Асен II и идеята за Българското царство в светлината на новите изследвания*. In: Gjuzeev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241). Nr. 5407, 267–277. With English summary on p. 290.  
[Ivan Asen II and the idea of the Bulgarian Tsardom in the light of the new historiography.] Nikolov.
- 4951 Simeonova, Liliana: *Перипетиите около публикуването на т.нар. Дюканжов списък и мястото на Шарл Дюфрен, съор Дюканж*

- (1610–1688) във френската византология от XVII в. Makedonski pregled 42/1, 2019. 29–38. With English and Russian summaries.  
[The circumstances of the publication of the so-called ‘Catalogue of Du Cange’ and the role of Charles Du Fresne, Sieur Du Cange (1610–1688) for the development of Byzantine studies in seventeenth-century France.] Nikolov.
- 4952 Tjutjundžiev, Ivan; Mitev, Nevjan: *Варненската митрополия в историографските проучвания*. Епохи 27/1, 2019. 127–136. With English summary.  
[The Metropolitan Archdiocese of Varna in historiography.] Nikolov.
- 4953 Üre, Pinar: *Reclaiming Byzantium. Russia, Turkey and the archaeological claim to the Middle East in the 19th century*. London u.a.: I. B. Tauris, 2020. 212 S. ISBN 978-1-7883-1012-3.  
Geschichte des Kaiserlich Russischen Archäologischen Instituts in Konstantinopel nach den russischen und türkischen Quellen. Dennert.
- 4954 Uskoković, Vuk: *Lik Svetog Jovana Vladimira u južnoslovenskoj istoriografiji*. In: Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): 1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira. Nr. 5017, 273–303. With English summary.  
[The image of Saint John Vladimir in South-Slavic historiography.] Nikolov.
- 4955 Žgun, Piotr; Podkovirova, Vera: *Ръкописите от школата на преподобния Паусий (Величковски) библиотеката на Зографския манастир*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 73–100. 13 col. photos, p. 878–889. With English summary.  
[The manuscripts of Paisij Veličkovski’s school in the Zograf monastery library.] Nikolov.

### C. BIOGRAPHIEN ZU MODERNEN GELEHRTEN

#### Barbu, Violeta

- 4956 Lazăr, Gheorghe: *In memoriam Violeta Barbu <1957–2018>*. Studii și materiale de istorie medie 35, 2017. 15–21.  
Suit la Bibliographie complète des travaux scientifiques aux pages 447–460. Teoteoi.

**Barsanti, Claudia**

- 4957 Guiglia, Alessandra; Paribeni, Andrea; Pedone, Silvia: *Claudia Barsanti (1941–2017)*. In: Moreau, Dominic; Snively, Carolyn S.; Guiglia, Alessandra; Baldini, Isabella; Milanović, Ljubomir; Popović, Ivana; Beaudry, Nicolas; Heinrich-Tamáska, Orsolya (eds.): *Archaeology of a world of changes*. Nr. 5039, xi–xviii. 1 Abb.  
Würdigung und Schriftenverzeichnis. Dennert.

**Centofanti, Silvestro**

- 4958 Conca, Fabrizio: *Silvestro Centofanti e la letteratura bizantina*. In: Strano, Gioacchino; Torre, Cristina (eds.): *Ἀνατολή καὶ δύσις*. Nr. 4985, 95–108.  
Dall'abstract autoriale: «Silvestro Centofanti fu una figura di rilievo nella cultura toscana del XIX secolo. Prevalentemente impegnato nella speculazione filosofica, si dedicò anche allo studio della letteratura greca, come testimonia il Discorso sulla letteratura greca, premesso a *La letteratura greca dalle sue origini fino alla caduta di Costantinopoli*. Di tale Discorso, merita di essere indagata la terza parte che reca il titolo *Dal secolo di Costantino il Grande fino alla caduta di Costantinopoli*, nella quale Centofanti analizza gli aspetti salienti della produzione letteraria bizantina, soffermandosi in particolare su sofisti, storici e poeti.»  
Luzzi.

**Cozza-Luzi, Giuseppe**

- 4959 Navoni, Marco: «*Importantissima corrispondenza di un dotto ad un altro dottissimo*». *Le lettere di Giuseppe Cozza-Luzi ad Antonio Maria Ceriani conservate nella Biblioteca Ambrosiana*. In: Piazzoni, Ambrogio M.: *Ambrosiana, Hagiographica, Vaticana*. Nr. 5001, 483–510.  
Elenca, fornendone registi ed estratti, le 136 lettere (degli anni 1869–1904) di Cozza-Luzi a Ceriani che sono conservate nel manoscritto Ambr. W 11 inf., ricche di riferimenti a manoscritti greci e a studi di testi bizantini.  
D'Aiuto.

**de Baye, Joseph**

- 4960 Lovino, Francesco: *East by North-East. The essai sur l'extension de l'art des Goths de Crimée by Joseph de Baye*. In: Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco (eds.): *Orient oder Rom?* Nr. 5028, 163–178. 9 Abb. Dennert.

**Deichmann, Friedrich Wilhelm**

- 4961 Staurenghi, Eva: *Le indagini di Friedrich Wilhelm Deichmann nel cosidetto Tempio di Minerva Medica a Roma*. Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts. Römische Abteilung 125, 2019. 449–474. 16 Abb. Dennert.

**Dujčev, Ivan**

- 4962 Pendžekova-Christeva, Rusalena: *Документални свидетелства за участието на акад. Иван Дуйчев в Българската археографска комисия*. In: Dimitrov, Dimităr V.; Kazarov, Simeon; Pendžekova-Christeva, Rusalena; Borisov, Damjan (eds.): *Империи и имперско наследство на Балканите*. Nr. 5004, 305–317. With English summary. [Documentary evidence about the participation of academician Ivan Dujčev in the Bulgarian archeographic commission.] Nikolov.

**Ermini Pani, Letizia**

- 4963 Sommella, Paolo: *Letizia Ermini Pani*. Studi Romani n.s. 1/2, 2019. 493–497.  
Ricordo dell'illustre studiosa del tardoantico e alto medioevo, scomparsa il 26 settembre 2018. Bianchi.

**Mencl, Václav**

- 4964 Benešová, Klára: *The epilogue of Orient oder Rom in the 1970s? The forgotten work of Václav Mencl*. In: Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco (eds.): *Orient oder Rom?* Nr. 5028, 147–162. 11 Abb. Dennert.

**Nörr, Dieter**

- 4965 Chiusi, Tiziana; Kaiser, Wolfgang; Platschek, Johannes; Spengler, Hans-Dieter: *Persönliche Erinnerungen an Dieter Nörr*. Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Romanistische Abteilung 136, 2019. XXI–XXXII. Gorla.
- 4966 Chiusi, Tiziana; Spengler, Hans-Dieter: *Dieter Nörr, 20.2.1931–3.10.2017*. Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Romanistische Abteilung 136, 2019. XI–XXI. Gorla.

**Papacostea, Șerban**

- 4967 Ciocîltan, Virgil: *Șerban Papacostea: forma mentis*. Studii și materiale de istorie medie 36, 2018. 5–12.

Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques publiés durant la dernière décennie de sa vie, depuis 2008, fait suite aux pages 443–445. Teoteoi.

**Petrov, Petăr Christov**

- 4968 *Биобиблиография на професор доктор на историческите науки Петър Христов Петров. Второ допълнено издание*. Sofia: Universitätsverlag „St. Kliment Ochridski“, 2019. 77 S. ISBN 978-954-07-4828-3. [Biobibliographie des Professors Dr. Dr. sc. hist. Petăr Christov Petrov. Zweite ergänzte Edition.] Kurze biographische Notizen und Biobibliographie für 1951–2017 des am 31. Juli 1924 geborenen bulgarischen Mediävisten. Nikolov.

**Simonetti, Manlio**

- 4969 Di Berardino, Angelo: *Manlio Simonetti (1926–2017)*. Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia. Rendiconti 90, 2017–2018. 393–397. Ricordo dell'illustre storico del Cristianesimo antico, deceduto il 1° novembre 2017. Bianchi.

**Simson, Otto von**

- 4970 Jäggi, Carola: *Kunst zwischen Propaganda und Liturgie: Otto von Simsons Sacred Fortress*. In: Becker, Ingeborg; Herklotz, Ingo (eds.): *Otto von Simson 1912–1993. Zwischen Kunstwissenschaft und Kulturpolitik*. Nr. 5014, 125–142. 10 Abb. Zur Einordnung von Otto von Simsons Buch über Ravenna von 1948. Dennert.

**Strzygowski, Joseph**

- 4971 Cormack, Robin: *St Sophia as Feuertempel: inspiration or madness?* In: Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco (eds.): *Orient oder Rom?* Nr. 5028, 15–35. 10 Abb. Dennert.
- 4972 Diebold, William J.: *Baby or bathwater? Josef Strzygowski's "Ruins of Tombs of the Latin Kings on the Haram in Jerusalem (1936)" and its reception*. In: Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco (eds.): *Orient oder Rom?* Nr. 5028, 65–82. 5 Abb. Dennert.

- 4973 Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco: *Introduction. Orient oder Rom, and Josef Strzygowski in 2018*. In: Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco (eds.): *Orient oder Rom?* Nr. 5028, 7–14. Dennert.
- 4974 Kadoi, Yuka: *Strzygowski and Pope: the reformulation of Persian art history across the trans-Atlantic world*. In: Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco (eds.): *Orient oder Rom?* Nr. 5028, 37–49. 3 Abb. Dennert.
- 4975 Kök, Elif: *Strzygowski in Turkey*. In: Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco (eds.): *Orient oder Rom?* Nr. 5028, 105–114. 2 Abb. Dennert.

#### **Tachiaos, Anthony-Emil N.**

- 4976 Yaneva, Petya: *Anthony-Emil N. Tachiaos (1931–2018)*. Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 223–225.  
In memoriam. Nikolov.

#### **Tăpkova-Zaimova, Vasilka**

- 4977 Dimitrov, Dimităr J.: *В памет на проф. Тăпкова-Займова (1924–2019)*. Epohi 26/2, 2018. 553–554.  
[In memoriam of Prof. Tăpkova-Zaimova.] Nikolov.
- 4978 Miltenova, Anissava: *Vasilka Tăpkova-Zaimova (1924–2018)*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 343–344.  
In memoriam. Nikolov.

#### **Troje, Hans Erich**

- 4979 Meder, Stephan: *Hans Erich Troje (28.4.1934–11.10.2017)*. Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Romanistische Abteilung 136, 2019. 587–595. Gorla.

### **D. FESTSCHRIFTEN, GEDENKSCHRIFTEN, AUFSATZSAMMLUNGEN EINZELNER GELEHRTER**

#### **Acconcia Longo, Augusta**

- 4980 D'Aiuto, Francesco; Lucà, Santo; Luzzi, Andrea (eds.): *Κῆπος ἀειθαλῆς. Studi in ricordo di Augusta Acconcia Longo, III*. Nea Rhome 15, 2018. Roma: Università degli Studi di Roma «Tor Vergata», 2019. 296 p. 24 tav. f.t. ISSN 1970-2345.

Si segnalano i contributi ai Nr. 3282, 3285, 3427, 3463, 3472, 3900, 4373, 4911, 5314. D'Aiuto.

- 4981 D'Aiuto, Francesco; Lucà, Santo; Luzzi, Andrea (eds.): *Κῆπος ἀειθαλῆς. Studi in ricordo di Augusta Acconcia Longo, IV*. Nea Rhome 16, 2019. Roma: Università degli Studi di Roma «Tor Vergata», 2020. 316 p. 36 tav. f.t. ISSN 1970-2345.

Quarto e ultimo volume della miscellanea in memoria della studiosa. Si segnalano qui i contributi ai Nr. 3302, 3494, 3495, 3518, 3828, 3895, 4128, 4420, 4846. D'Aiuto.

### Barsanti, Claudia

- 4982 Moreau, Dominic; Snively, Carolyn S.; Guiglia, Alessandra; Baldini, Isabella; Milanović, Ljubomir; Popović, Ivana; Beaudry, Nicolas; Heinrich-Tamáška, Orsolya (eds.): *Archaeology of a world of changes*. (Nr. 5039) Dennert.

### Božilov, Ivan

- 4983 Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti. Studia in memoriam Ioannis A. Božilov. Vol. I. Religio, historia*. Sofia: Institute for Historical Studies, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 2018. 510 p. ISBN 978-619-176-131-9.

In memoriam of the eminent Bulgarian historian Ivan Božilov (1940–2016). The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 3375, 3402, 3588, 3858, 3874, 3929, 3936, 3965, 3977, 4156, 5094, 5219, 5266, 5274, 5277, 5279, 5283, 5313, 5327, 5328, 5331, 5338. Nikolov.

- 4984 Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti. Studia in memoriam Ioannis A. Božilov. Vol. II. Ius, Imperium, Potestas, Litterae, Ars et Archaeologia*. Sofia: Institute for historical studies, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 2018. 636 p. ISBN 978-619-176-130-2.

In memoriam of the eminent Bulgarian historian Ivan Božilov (1940–2016). The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 3344, 3352, 3660, 3665, 3693, 3820, 3926, 4141, 4455, 4459, 4464, 4850, 5090, 5142, 5202, 5243, 5286, 5293, 5299, 5300, 5358, 5381, 5385, 5388, 5397. Nikolov.

### Burgarella, Filippo

- 4985 Strano, Gioacchino; Torre, Cristina (eds.): *Ἀνατολή καὶ δύσις. Studi in memoria di Filippo Burgarella*. Testi e Studi bizantino-neoellenici, 21. Roma: Edizioni Nuova Cutura, 2020. 519 p. ill. ISBN 978-88-336-5293-1.



Raccolta di studi in memoria dell'eminente medievista (scomparso il 18 dicembre 2017), con una premessa di Gioacchino Strano "Filippo Burgarella e gli studi sull'Italia meridionale bizantina" (5–12) e Bibliografia a cura di Cristina Torre (13–17). I contributi d'interesse bizantinistico presenti nella Miscellanea sono segnalati suo loco come no. 3332, 3359, 3373, 3410, 3516, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3528, 3668, 3675, 3723, 3755, 3756, 3795, 3801, 3802, 3855, 3859, 3881, 3935, 3941, 3944, 3969, 4033, 4040, 4143, 4958.

Luzzi.

### Cassio, Albio Cesare

4986 Passa, Enzo; Tribulato, Olga (eds.): *The paths of Greek. Literature, linguistics and epigraphy. Studies in honour of Albio Cesare Cassio*. Trends in Classics – Supplementary Volumes, 85. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter, 2019. 303 p. ISBN 978-3-110-62174-7.

Ein Beitrag ist angezeigt als Nr. 3549.

Berger.

### Christova-Šomova, Iskra

4987 Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude. Сборник в чест на проф. д-р Искра Христова-Шомова*. Sofia: "St. Kliment Ohridski" University Press, 2019. 432 p. Many b/w photos. ISBN 978-954-07-4890-0.

[Sapere aude. Miscellanea in honorem Prof. Dr Iskra Hristova-Šomova.] In honorem of the eminent Bulgarian philologist. With one jubilee interview (Words from Iskra, p. 9–20). With bibliography for the period 1982–2019 (p. 404–424). The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 3322, 3724, 3872, 5112, 5126, 5132, 5137, 5138, 5139, 5140, 5141, 5143, 5144, 5145, 5146, 5171, 5179, 5183, 5194, 5203, 5205, 5230, 5233, 5252, 5262, 5334.

Nikolov.

### Clemente, Guido

4988 Cecconi, Giovanni Alberto; Lizzi Testa, Rita; Marcone, Arnaldo (eds.): *The past as present. Essays on Roman history in honour of Guido Clemente*. Studi e testi tardoantichi, 17. Turnhout: Brepols, 2019. 810 p. 24 b/w ill. ISBN 978-2-503-58524-6.

With a profile (p. 17–25) and bibliography (p. 27–40) of the honoree. The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 3288, 3369, 3942, 4038, 4060.

Ceulemans.

**Cuscito, Giuseppe**

- 4989 Bisconti, Fabrizio; Cresci Marrone, Giovannella; Mainardis, Fulvia; Prenc, Fabio (eds.): *Legite, tenete, in corde habete. Miscellanea in onore di Giuseppe Cuscito*. Antichità Altoadriatiche, 92. Trieste: Editreg, 2020.

Daraus angezeigt Nr. 4140, 4186, 4215, 4410, 4411, 4571, 4661, 4770.

Laflı.

**Dinekov, Petăr**

- 4990 Damjanova, Rumjana; Tomova, Elena; Baeva, Vihra; Staneva, Katja (eds.): *Академик Петър Динеков и хуманитарната наука – идеи, позиции, концепции. Сборник с материали от Колегиума, посветен на 100 години от рождението му*. Sofia: IK Multiprint, 2018. 721 S. Mit vielen s/w und Farbfotos. ISBN 978-954-362-231-3.

[Akademienmitglied Petăr Dinekov und die Geisteswissenschaften – Ideen, Positionen, Konzeptionen. Sammelband mit Materialien vom Kollegium, gewidmet seinem 100. Geburtsjahr.] In Memoriam des Philologen und Folkloristen Petăr Dinekov (1910–1992). Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3464, 3851, 3885, 5172, 5192, 5224, 5245, 5249, 5256, 5263, 5298, 5316.

Nikolov.

**García Novo, Elsa**

- 4991 Martínez Manzano, Teresa; Hernández Muñoz, Felipe (eds.): *Del manuscrito antiguo a la edición crítica de textos griegos. Homenaje a la profesora Elsa García Novo*. Madrid: Dykinson, 2019. 403 S. ISBN 978-84-1324-299-6.

Mit einer Einleitung von Guglielmo Cavallo. Die Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3391, 3471, 3477, 3489, 3496, 3545, 3548.

Signes.

**Huschner, Wolfgang**

- 4992 Roebert, Sebastian; Ghignoli, Antonella; Neustadt, Cornelia; Kolditz, Sebastian (eds.): *Von der Ostsee zum Mittelmeer. Forschungen zur mittelalterlichen Geschichte für Wolfgang Huschner. [Dal Mar Baltico al Mediterraneo. Ricerche di storia medievale per Wolfgang Huschner.]* Italia Regia, 4. Leipzig: Eudora, 2019. 544 S. 71 Abb., 6 Tabellen, 3 Diagr. 2 Karten. ISBN 978-3-938533-61-1.

Daraus angezeigt Nr. 3264, 3633, 3967, 3974, 3982, 4030.

Berger.

**Ivanova, Klimentina**

- 4993 Ivanova, Klimentina: *Ръкописи. Автори. Творби*. Krakowsko-Wileńskie studia slawistyczne, 14. Kraków: Wydawnictwo «scriptum» Tomasz Sekunda, 2018. 564 S. ISBN 978-83-66084-15-5. Nikolov.

**Jialing, Xu**

- 4994 Günther, Sven; Qiang, Li; Sode, Claudia; Wahlgren, Staffan; Qiang, Zhang (eds.): *Byzantium in China. Studies in honour of professor Xu Jialing on the occasion of her seventieth birthday*. Supplements to the Journal of Ancient Civilizations, 6. Changchun: Institute for History of Ancient Civilizations, 2019. XIX, 245 S. 1 Portrait. ISSN 1004-9371.  
In cooperation with Thomas Ford (English-language editing). Die einschlägigen Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3432, 3506, 3943, 3956, 3985, 4017, 4052, 4088, 4147, 4190, 4482, 4784, 4798. Schreiner.

**Jordanov, Ivan**

- 4995 Zhekova, Zhenya; Todorov, Todor (eds.): *Αντιχαρίσματος ἐπισφράγις. Юбилеен сборник в чест на 70-годишнината на проф. д.и.н. Иван Йорданов. [A tribute to Prof. Ivan Jordanov's 70th anniversary.]* In honorem, 6. Shumen: Konstantin Preslavsky University of Shumen, Center for Byzantine Studies, 2019. 500 p. ISBN 978-619-201-348-6.  
Drei Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4812, 4814, 4821. Laflı.

**Kalopise-Berte, Sophia**

- 4996 Diamanti, Charikleia; Vassiliou, Anastasia (eds.): *Ἐν Σοφίᾳ μαθητεύσαντες. Essays in Byzantine material culture and society in honour of Sophia Kalopissi-Verti*. Oxford: Archaeopress, 2019. xv, 432 S. ISBN 978-1-78969-262-4.  
Der Band enthält neben einer Würdigung und dem Schriftenverzeichnis der Geehrten folgende hier angezeigte Beiträge: Nr. 4089, 4192, 4238, 4254, 4272, 4274, 4278, 4279, 4280, 4282, 4285, 4405, 4444, 4448, 4510, 4565, 4573, 4655, 4665, 4666, 4689, 4706, 4711, 4756, 4762, 4816, 4829, 4836. Dennert.

**Leclercq-Marx, Jacqueline**

- 4997 D'Hainaut-Zveny, Brigitte; Dierkens, Alain; Pion, Constantin (eds.): *Iconographie médiévale entre Antiquité et art roman. Recueil d'articles de*

*Jacqueline Leclercq-Marx*. Les Études du RILMA, 9. Turnhout: Brepols, 2019. 470 p. 25 b/w ill., 135 col. ill. ISBN 978-2-503-57555-1.

With a bibliography of the honouree (p. 17–23). One relevant contribution is listed as no. 4621. Ceulemans.

### **Młynarczyk, Jolanta**

4998 Jakubiak, Krzysztof; Łajtar, Adam (eds.): *Ex oriente lux. Studies in honour of Jolanta Młynarczyk*. Warsaw: Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2020. 448 p. ISBN 978-83-235-4099-1.

Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4388, 4392, 4393, 4394, 4398. Laflü.

### **Morini, Enrico**

4999 Caroli, Martina; Mazzanti, Angela Maria; Savigni, Raffaele (eds.): *Per respirare a due polmoni. Chiese e culture cristiane tra Oriente e Occidente. Studi in onore di Enrico Morini*. Bologna: Bononia University Press, 2019. XI, 545 p. ill. ISBN 978-88-6923-405-7.

Con testi introduttivi di Gennadios Zervos (p. ix–x) e dei curatori (p. xi). Sono qui segnalati i contributi Nr. 3629, 3636, 3639, 3648, 3661, 3709, 3720, 3732, 3825, 3845, 3862, 3890, 3932, 4029, 4454, 4572, 4763, 4819.

D'Aiuto.

### **Mpasea-Mpezantaku, Christina**

5000 Manollessou, Ioanna; Pantelides, Nikolaos; Karla, Grammatiki (ed.): *Λέξεις. Τιμητικός τόμος για την Χριστίνα Μπασέα-Μπεζαντάκου*. Athen: Kardamitsa, 2019. 515 S. ISBN 978-960-354-504-0.

Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3556, 3559, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573. Karla, Manollessou.

### **Pasini, Cesare**

5001 Piazzoni, Ambrogio M.: *Ambrosiana, Hagiographica, Vaticana. Studi in onore di Mons. Cesare Pasini in occasione del suo settantesimo compleanno*. Studi e testi, 535. Città del Vaticano: Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 2020. 638 p. ill. ISBN 978-88-210-1033-0.

I contributi di interesse bizantinistico sono recensiti ai Nr. 3485, 3492, 3498, 3499, 3504, 3505, 3893, 3896, 4623, 4959. D'Aiuto.

**Santos Yanguas, Narciso**

- 5002 San Vicente González de Aspuru, José Ignacio; Cortés Bárcena, Carolina; González González, Emma (eds.): *Hispania et Roma. Estudios en homenaje al Prof. Narciso Santos Yanguas*. Oviedo: Universidad de Oviedo, 2019. 397 p. ill. ISBN 978-84-17445-59-1.  
Ein Beitrag ist angezeigt als Nr. 3647. Signes.

**Schrenk, Sabine**

- 5003 De Blaauw, Sible; Enß, Elisabeth; Linscheid, Petra (eds.): *Contextus. Festschrift für Sabine Schrenk*. Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum Ergänzungsband, 41. Münster: Aschendorff, 2020. 637 S. 12 Farbtaf., 77 sw. Taf. ISBN 978-3-402-10813-0.  
Der Band enthält eine Würdigung durch die Herausgeber und ein Schriftenverzeichnis von Sabine Schrenk (S. 9–13). Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3585, 4320, 4344, 4384, 4397, 4401, 4417, 4424, 4440, 4447, 4462, 4465, 4481, 4523, 4530, 4535, 4620, 4622, 4635, 4639, 4642, 4658, 4671, 4686, 4715, 4724, 4726, 4727, 4728, 4730, 4732, 4734, 4736, 4740, 4741. Dennert.

**Spasov, Ljudmil**

- 5004 Dimitrov, Dimităr V.; Kazarov, Simeon; Pendžekova-Christeva, Rusaleana; Borisov, Damjan (eds.): *Империи и имперско наследство на Балканите. Сборник в чест на 70-годишнината на проф. Людмил Спасов. Том I. Античност и Средновековие*. Plovdiv: Plovdivski universitet "Paisij Hilendarski", 2019. 317 S. ISBN 978-954-8536-32-5.  
[Reiche und Reichserbe am Balkan. Festschrift aus Anlass des 70-jährigen Jubiläums von Prof. Ljudmil Spasov. Band I. Altertum und Mittelalter.] Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3380, 3407, 3611, 3654, 3916, 3979, 3988, 4043, 4962, 5270, 5304, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5329, 5339. Nikolov.

**Török, László**

- 5005 Bács, Tamás A.; Bollók, Ádám; Vida, Tivadar (eds.): *Across the mediterranean – along the Nile. Studies in Egyptology, nubiology and Late Antiquity dedicated to László Török on the occasion of his 75th birthday*. Budapest: Institute of Archaeology, Research Centre for the Humanities, Hungarian Academy of Sciences and Museum of Fine Arts, 2019. 2 Bde. VIII, 980 S. ISBN 978-615-5766-18-3.

Teilweise bereits angezeigt in BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 6790. Weitere Beiträge sind hier angezeigt als Nr. 3591, 3667, 4174, 4407, 4474, 4633, 4733, 4843, 4844. Dennert.

### Ubl, Hannsjörg

- 5006 Thüry, Günther E. (ed.): *Domi Militiaeque, Militär- und andere Altertümer. Festschrift für Hannsjörg Ubl zum 85. Geburtstag*. Archaeopress Roman Archaeology, 68. Oxford: Archaeopress, 2020. xxii, 210 p. ISBN 978-1-78969-532-8. ISBN 978-1-78969-533-5.  
Ein Beitrag ist angezeigt als Nr. 4137. Lafli.

### Visy, Zsolt

- 5007 Farkas, István Gergő; Neményi, Réka; Szabó, Máté (eds.): *Visy 75. Artificem commendat opus. Studia in honorem Zsolt Visy*. Pécs: CLIR Kutatóközpont, 2019. 573 p. ISBN 9789634294818.  
Zwei Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4286, 4288. Lafli.

### Waelkens, Marc

- 5008 Druwé, Wouter; Decock, Wim; Angelini, Paolo; Castelein, Matthias (eds.): *'Ius commune graeco-romanum'. Essays in honour of Prof. Dr. Laurent Waelkens*. Iuris Scripta Historica, 30. Leuven: Peeters, 2019. 329 p. ISBN 978-90-429-3802-1.  
The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 3596, 4849, 4866, 4867, 4949. Ceulemans.

## 13. SAMMELBÄNDE

### A. KONGRESS-SCHRIFTEN UND KATALOGE HISTORISCHER AUSSTELLUNGEN

- 5009 *Uluslararası Taşeli Sempozyumu. Tarih – Toplum – Kültür. 24–26 Ekim 2019 Konya / Alanya. Bildiri Kitabı*. Konya: Selcuk Üniversitesi, 2019. XV, 818 S. ISBN 978-975-448-232-4.  
Ein Beitrag ist angezeigt als Nr. 4356. Dennert.
- 5010 Γ' Επιστημονικό Συμπόσιο «Βυζαντινή Μακεδονία». Θεολογία – Ιστορία – Φιλολογία – Δίκαιο – Αρχαιολογία – Τέχνη. 14–15 Μαΐου 2016 Θεσσαλονίκη. Makedonike Bibliothek, 111. Thessalonike: Hetaireia Makedonikon Spudon, 2019. 840 p. num. ill. ISBN 978-960-9458-30-6.

Some papers on the Byzantine finds unearthed during the construction works for the metro of the city. The contributions are listed as nos. 3267, 3270, 3387, 3586, 3595, 3600, 3670, 3687, 3743, 3824, 4025, 4102, 4103, 4104, 4105, 4106, 4107, 4109, 4228, 4230, 4231, 4232, 4233, 4236, 4242, 4243, 4244, 4245, 4247, 4248, 4251, 4252, 4259, 4260, 4261, 4266, 4270, 4273, 4477, 4583, 4595, 4596, 4599, 4600, 4601, 4759, 4775, 4869, 4871. Lafl.

- 5011 Asutay-Effenberger, Neslihan; Daim, Falko (eds.): *Sasanidische Spuren in der byzantinischen, kaukasischen und islamischen Kunst und Kultur. [Sasanian elements in Byzantine, Caucasian and Islamic art and culture.]* Byzanz zwischen Orient und Okzident, 15. Mainz: Verlag des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums, 2019. 197 S. ISBN 978-3-7954-3482-3. Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4022, 4177, 4182, 4371, 4372, 4518. Dennert.
- 5012 Atanasova, Diana (ed.): *Агиославица. Проблеми и подходи в изследването на Станиславовия чети-минеи (Доклади от едноименната конференция – 21 май 2013 г.)*. Sofia: Universitätsverlag „St. Kliment Ochridski“, 2016. 237 S. ISBN 978-954-07-3920-5. [Agioslavica. Probleme und Herangehensweisen in der Forschung zum Stanislav-Lesemenäum (Vorträge auf der gleichnamigen Konferenz – 21. Mai 2013).] Das Stanislav-Lesemenäum (Menologion) im Codex 1039 der Nationalbibliothek „Hl. Kyrill und Method“ in Sofia enthält hagiographische Lesungen zu den Festtagen im ersten Viertel des Kirchenjahres (September – November). Der Band ist nach dem Abschreiber Stanislav von Lesnovo benannt. Enthalten sind Beiträge von Wissenschaftlern aus Bulgarien, Belgien und den USA. Die relevanten Beiträge im Bereich der altbulgarischen Literatur sind angezeigt als Nr. 5095, 5120, 5149, 5153, 5166, 5169, 5170, 5173, 5184, 5204, 5231, 5242, 5251. Nikolov.
- 5013 Aurenhammer, Maria (ed.): *Sculpture in Roman Asia Minor. Proceedings of the International Conference at Selçuk, 1st–3rd October 2013*. Österreichisches Archäologisches Institut Sonderschriften, 56. Wien: Verlag Holzhausen, 2018. 461 S. ISBN 978-3-902976-80-2. Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4304, 4529, 4539, 4542, 4545. Dennert.
- 5014 Becker, Ingeborg; Herklotz, Ingo (eds.): *Otto von Simson 1912–1993. Zwischen Kunstwissenschaft und Kulturpolitik*. Studien zur Kunst, 43. Köln: Böhlau, 2019. 286 S. ISBN 978-3-412-51597-3. Ein Beitrag ist angezeigt als Nr. 4970. Dennert.

- 5015 Berthelot, Katell; Price, Jonathan (eds.): *In the crucible of empire. The impact of Roman citizenship upon Greeks, Jews and Christians*. Interdisciplinary Studies in Ancient Culture and Religion, 21. Leuven: Peeters, 2019. VIII, 337 p. ISBN 978-90-429-3668-3.  
One relevant contribution is listed as no. 4153. Ceulemans.
- 5016 Boodts, Shari; De Leemans, Pieter; Schorn, Stefan (eds.): *Sicut dicit. Editing Ancient and Medieval commentaries on authoritative texts*. Lectio, 8. Turnhout: Brepols, 2019. 376 p. 6 b/w ill., 5 col. ill. ISBN 978-2-503-58649-6.  
Proceedings of a conference held in Leuven (March 2016). The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 3303, 3314, 3321. Ceulemans.
- 5017 Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): *1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira. Zbornik radova sa naučne konferencije 21. Oktobar 2016. Godine, CANU, Podgorica*. Naučni skupove, 142. Podgorica: Montenegrin Academy of Sciences and Arts, 2017. 335 p. ISBN 978-86-7215-399-6.  
[The 1000th anniversary of Saint Jovan Vladimir. Proceedings of the Scientific Conference October 21, 2016, MASA, Podgorica.] The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 3966, 3973, 3990, 4944, 4954, 5160, 5168, 5177, 5190, 5214, 5236, 5254, 5261, 5294, 5308, 5315, 5353, 5356. Nikolov.
- 5018 Bouakaze-Khan, Didier; Sevimli, Ezgi (eds.): *Continuity and change. New approaches to legacy data in archaeology. Ankara, 29 April 2016. [Süreklilik ve Değişim: Miras Veriye Yeni Yaklaşımlar Sempozyum Bildirileri. Ankara, 29 Nisan 2016.] Settlement Archaeology Series / Yerleşim Arkeolojisi Serisi, 6. Symposium Proceedings / Sempozyum Bildirileri, 5. Istanbul: Ege Yayınları, 2017.*  
Ein Beitrag ist angezeigt als Nr. 4176. Berger.
- 5019 Boudouris, Konstantinos (ed.): *Proceedings of the XXIII World Congress of Philosophy, vol. 6: Byzantine Philosophy*. Charlottesville: Philosophy Documentation Center, 2018. 147 p. ISBN 978-1-63435-038-9.  
Die Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3268, 3273, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3354, 3364, 3397, 3399, 3401, 3752, 3786, 3798, 3884. Berger.
- 5020 Carytsiotis, Marie-Myriam; Picciola, Thomas; Ciolfi, Lorenzo Maria (eds.): *Circulation des hommes, des biens et des idées à Byzance. Actes de la Journée d'étude byzantine (Aix-en-Provence, 12 avril 2018)*. Confronti su Bisanzio, 6. 81 p. ISBN 2240-5240.  
Die Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3290, 3961, 3970, 4695. Berger.
- 5021 Ciolfi, Lorenzo Maria; Devoge, Jeanne (eds.): *Xes Rencontres annuelles internationales des doctorants en études byzantines (2018)*. Confronti su



- Bisanzio, 7. 51 p. <https://www.porphyra.it/CsB%207.pdf>. ISSN 2240-5240.  
Zwei Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4294, 4520. Berger.
- 5022 Ciolfi, Lorenzo Maria; Devoge, Jeanne (eds.): *Xles Rencontres annuelles internationales des doctorants en études byzantines (2018)*. Confronti su Bisanzio, 8. 140 p. [https://www.porphyra.it/CsB%208\\_2018.pdf](https://www.porphyra.it/CsB%208_2018.pdf). ISSN 2240-5240.  
Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3383, 3730, 3907, 4234, 4255, 4480. Berger.
- 5023 Cortese, Arabella (ed.): *Identity and cultural exchange in ancient Cilicia. New results and future perspectives. Internationales Kolloquium 18.–19. Mai 2018 in München*. Mitteilungen zur Spätantiken Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte, 7. Wiesbaden: Reichert, 2020. 160 S. ISBN 978-3-95490-428-0.  
Daraus angezeigt Nr. 4335, 4337, 4339, 4343, 4345, 4838. Dennert.
- 5024 D'Onofrio, Mario; Gianandrea, Manuela (eds.): *Gaeta medievale e la sua cattedrale. Atti del Convegno internazionale di studi, Gaeta, Palazzo de Vio, 11–13 marzo 2016*. Medioevo mediterraneo, 1. Rom: Campisano Editore, 2018. 590 S. ISBN 978-88-85795-06-8.  
Zwei Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4426, 4637. Dennert.
- 5025 Egedi-Kovács, Emese (ed.): *Byzance et l'Occident V. Ianua Europae*. Antiquitas, Byzantium, Renascentia, 40. Budapest: ELTE Eötvös-József-Collegium, 2019. 237 S. ISBN 978-615-5897-29-0. ISSN 2064-2369.  
Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3437, 3438, 3443, 3444, 3479, 3483, 3928, 3933, 3937, 4001, 4083. Juhász.
- 5026 Feist, Sabine (ed.): *Transforming sacred spaces. New approaches to Byzantine ecclesiastical architecture from the transitional period*. Spätantike, Frühes Christentum, Byzanz. Reihe B: Studien und Perspektiven, 48. Wiesbaden: Reichert, 2020. 218 S. 52 Taf. ISBN 978-3-95490-419-8.  
Beiträge einer Tagung München 2014, angezeigt als Nr. 4057, 4185, 4441, 4484, 4486, 4492, 4495, 4498, 4500. Dennert.
- 5027 Fellbaum, Christiane; Vossen, Piek; Rudnicka, Ewa; Maziarz, Marek; Piasecki, Maciej (eds.): *Proceedings of the Tenth Global Wordnet Conference. July 23–27, 2019, Wrocław (Poland)*. Wrocław: Oficyna Wydawnicza Politechniki Wrocławskiej, 2019. 412 S. ISBN 978-83-7493-108-3.  
One contribution is listed as no. 3539. Inoue.
- 5028 Foletti, Ivan; Lovino, Francesco (eds.): *Orient oder Rom? History and reception of a historiographical myth (1901–1970)*. Studia Artium Medieva-

- lium Brunensia, 7. Roma: Viella, 2018. Brno: Masaryk University, 2018. 184 S. ISBN 978-88-3313-104-7.  
Die Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4669, 4936, 4937, 4938, 4960, 4964, 4971, 4972, 4973, 4974, 4975. Dennert.
- 5029 Gómez Rabal, Ana; Hamesse, Jacqueline; Pavón Ramírez, Marta (eds.): *El lenguaje del arte. Evolución de la terminología específica de manuscritos y textos*. Textes et Études du Moyen Âge, 94. Turnhout: Brepols, 2019. XXXI, 243 p. 24 col. ill., 14 b/w tables. ISBN 978-2-503-58791-2.  
Proceedings of a colloquium held in Barcelona (July 2017). One contribution is listed as no. 3449. Ceulemans.
- 5030 Grieser, Heike; Frielinghaus, Heide; Grätz, Sebastian; Körntgen, Ludger; Pahlitzsch, Johannes; Prechel, Doris (eds.): *Der Herrscher als Versager?! Vergleichende Perspektiven auf vormoderne Herrschaftsformen*. Kraftprobe Herrschaft, 1. Göttingen: V&R unipress, 2019. 320 S. ISBN 978-3-8471-1050-7.  
Zwei Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3746, 3992. Berger.
- 5031 Harrison, Juliette (ed.): *Imagining the afterlife in the Ancient world*. (Nr. 3684) Touwaide.
- 5032 Kazantzidis, George (ed.): *Medicine and paradoxography in the Ancient world*. (Nr. 4905) Touwaide.
- 5033 Laflı, Ergün: *Cappadocia and Cappadocians in the Hellenistic, Roman and early Byzantine periods. Proceedings of an international video conference held on May 14–15, 2020 on Zoom*. Colloquia Anatolica et Aegaea – Acta congressus communis omnium gentium Smyrnae. <http://www.academia.edu/42808365>. Laflı.
- 5034 Lemeni, Daniel (ed.): *“Tuturor toate m-am făcut.” Sfântul Ioan Gură de Aur și puterea pastorală a teologiei*. Timișoara: Astra Museum – Partoș, 2015. 352 S. ISBN 978-606-733-092-2. ISBN 978-606-8708-23-2.  
[“Ich bin jedermann alles geworden.” Der hl. Johannes Chrysostomus und die pastorale Kraft der Theologie.] Akten eines Kongresses zur pastoralen und missionarischen Dimension im Werk des Johannes Chrysostomus. Die Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3757, 3758, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3767, 3768, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3775, 3777, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3891, 3897, 4610. Marinescu.
- 5035 Manders, Erika; Slootjes, Daniëlle (eds.): *Leadership, ideology and crowds in the Roman Empire of the fourth century AD*. Heidelberger alt-historische Beiträge und epigraphische Studien, 62. Stuttgart: Steiner, 2019. 400 S. ISBN 978-3-515-12404-1.

Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3804, 3947, 3952, 4857.

Berger.

- 5036 Milanova, Desislava; Paunova, Vasilka; Bakāmska, Aneta; Michajlov, Filip (eds.): *Делниците и маските. Сборник с доклади от научната конференция, проведена в рамките на XXVIII Международен фестивал на маскарадните игри "Сурва" – Перник 2019*. Pernik: Obštinski kompleks „Dvorez na kulturata“, 2020. 347 S. ISBN 978-954-8944-87-8.

[Die Werktage und die Masken. Sammelband mit Beiträgen der wissenschaftlichen Konferenz im Rahmen des XXVIII. Internationalen Festivals der Maskenspiele „Surwa“ – Pernik 2019.] Ein Beitrag ist angezeigt als Nr. 4082.

Nikolov.

- 5037 Miltenova, Anisava; Baranov, Victor; Miklas, Heinz; Hawkins, Kevin (eds.): *Дигитални и аналитични подходи към писменото наследство. Материали от 7-мата международна конференция El'Manuscript "Писменото наследство и информационните технологии", 2018*. Sofia: IK Gutenberg, 2019. 314 p. ISBN 978-619-176-155-5.

[Digital and analytical approaches to the written heritage Proceedings of the 7th international conference El'Manuscript "Textual Heritage and Information Technologies", 2018.] Contributions from the international conference, which took place on September 14-18, 2018 at the Department of Slavonic Studies of the University of Vienna and at the Center for the protection of Cultural property at the University for Continuing Education, Krems (Austria). The papers published in this volume cover the four central fields: 1. Codicology, palaeography, conservation and imaging; 2. Editions, textual criticism, linguistics and corpus studies; 3. Data modelling, text encoding, annotation and quantitative analysis; 4. Digital archives, databases and information visualization. The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 3507, 3508, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3514, 5097, 5105, 5107, 5109, 5111, 5114, 5115, 5119.

Nikolov.

- 5038 Minvielle Larousse, Nicolas; Bailly-Maître, Marie-Christine; Bianchi, Giovanna (eds.): *Les métaux précieux en Méditerranée médiévale. Actes du colloque International d'Aix-en-Provence des 6, 7 et 8 octobre 2016*. Aix-en-Provence: Presses Universitaires de Provence, 2019. 335 p. ISBN 97-10-320-0230-8.

Deux contributions sont annoncees comme no. 4753, 4761. Morrisson.

- 5039 Moreau, Dominic; Snively, Carolyn S.; Guiglia, Alessandra; Baldini, Isabella; Milanović, Ljubomir; Popović, Ivana; Beaudry, Nicolas; Heinrich-

Tamáska, Orsolya (eds.): *Archaeology of a world of changes. Late Roman and early Byzantine architecture, sculpture and landscapes. Selected Papers from the 23rd International Congress of Byzantine Studies (Belgrade, 22–27 August 2016) – In memoriam Claudia Barsanti*. BAR International Series, 2973. Oxford: BAR, 2020. xviii, 393 S. ISBN 978-1-4073-5421-7.

Die Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4187, 4201, 4207, 4218, 4219, 4221, 4222, 4226, 4227, 4235, 4239, 4264, 4271, 4277, 4284, 4309, 4310, 4311, 4366, 4369, 4376, 4378, 4408, 4506, 4557, 4567, 4569, 4580, 4645, 4664, 4957. Dennert.

- 5040 Motsianos, Ioannis; Garnett, Karen S. (eds.): *Glass, wax and metal: lighting technologies in late antique, Byzantine and medieval times*. Oxford: Archaeopress, 2019. 266 p. Illustrated throughout in colour and black & white. ISBN 978-1-78969-216-7. ISBN 978-1-78969-217-4.

Die Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4069, 4070, 4072, 4074, 4076, 4077, 4078, 4091, 4370, 4589, 4592, 4653, 4654, 4663, 4674, 4680, 4682, 4685, 4690, 4691, 4693, 4696, 4698, 4705, 4709, 4712, 4714, 4739. Lafl.

- 5041 Neumann, Michael (ed.): *Infinitum. Imagination, Entgrenzung und Exzess*. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 2019. 322 S. ISBN 978-3-8260-6864-5.

Ein Beitrag ist angezeigt als Nr. 4472. Dennert.

- 5042 Panov, Mitko B. (ed.): *State and empire. Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium "Days of Justinian I", Ohrid, Resen, 23–24 November, 2018*. [Држава и империја. Зборник на трудови од Шестуиот меѓународен симпозиум "Денови на Јустинијан I", Охрид, Ресен, 23–24. 11. 2018.] Skopje: Institute of National History, 2019. 302 p. ISBN 978-9989-159-97-8.

All articles have a summary in English. The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 3447, 3592, 3623, 3917, 3923, 3996, 3999, 4073, 4225, 4445, 4885, 4917, 5152, 5318, 5322, 5349. Nikolov.

- 5043 Pedraza Gracia, Manuel José; Sánchez Oliveira, Camino; Gamarra Gonzalo, Alberto (eds.): *La fisonomía del libro medieval y moderno. Entre la funcionalidad, la estética y la información*. In culpa est, 8. Zaragoza: Prensas de la Universidad de Zaragoza, 2019. 558 p. ISBN 978-8413400181.

Ein Artikel ist angezeigt als Nr. 3503. Signes.

- 5044 Picciola, Thomas; Ciolfi, Lorenzo Maria (eds.): *Monde byzantin et autotés. Actes de la Journée d'étude byzantine (Aix-en-Provence, 9 avril 2019)*.

- Confronti su Bisanzio, 9. 103 p. [https://www.porphyra.it/CsB%208\\_2018.pdf](https://www.porphyra.it/CsB%208_2018.pdf). ISSN 2240-5240.  
Die Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3819, 4027, 4160, 4586, 4912. Berger.
- 5045 Pomer Monferrer, Juan José; Rovira, Helena (eds.): *Aigua i vi a les literatures clàssiques i la seua tradició*. Rhemata Monografias, 3. Tarragona: Reus, 2019. 292 p. ISBN 978-84-09-06881-4.  
Drei Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3340, 3441, 3832. Signes, Berger.
- 5046 Rogge, Sabine; Ioannou, Christina; Mavrogiannis, Theodoros (eds.): *Salamis of Cyprus. History and archaeology from the earliest times to Late Antiquity. Conference in Nicosia, 21–23 May 2015*. Schriften des Instituts für Interdisziplinäre Zypern-Studien, 13. Münster/New York: Waxmann, 2019. 778 S. ISBN 978-3-8309-3479-0.  
Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4114, 4115, 4116, 4290, 4292, 4528. Dennert.
- 5047 Ronchey, Silvia; Monticini, Francesco (eds.): *Bisanzio nello spazio e nel tempo. Costantinopoli, la Siria, Atti della XIV Giornata di studi dell'AISB (Roma, 10–11 novembre 2017)*. Orientalia Christiana Analecta, 307. Roma: Pontificio Istituto Orientale, 2019. 235 p. ill. ISBN 978-88-7210-399-9.  
Atti dell'incontro organizzato dall'Associazione Italiana di Studi Bizantini, con testi introduttivi di Vincenzo Ruggieri (p. 9), Antonio Rigo (p. 11–12), Silvia Ronchey (13–15). Per una svista redazionale, il Sommario (p. 5) riporta in maniera in gran parte erronea i titoli degli articoli. Si segnalano qui i contributi ai Nr. 3632, 3726, 3785, 3791, 3925, 3930, 4053, 4379, 4744, 4880, 4886. D'Aiuto.
- 5048 Şahin, Mustafa (ed.): *Uluslararası Mysia Olympos'u Araştırmaları Çalıştayı. 8–11 Mayıs 2014, Orhaneli, Bursa*. Bursa: Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi, Fen – Edebiyat Fakültesi, Arkeoloji Bölümü, 2018. 199 S. ISBN 978-605-68649-0-2.  
Drei Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4321, 4323, 4325. Dennert.
- 5049 Schelske, Oliver; Wendt, Christian (eds.): *Mare nostrum – mare meum. Wasserräume und Herrschaftsrepräsentation*. Spudasmata, 181. Hildesheim: Olms, 2019. XXII, 236 S. ISBN 978-3-487-15807-5.  
Ein Beitrag ist angezeigt als Nr. 4825. Berger.
- 5050 Szabó, Péter (ed.): *Primacy and synodality. Deepening insights. Proceedings of the 23rd Congress of the Society for the Law of the Eastern Churches. Debrecen, September 3–8, 2017*. Kanon: Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft

für das Recht der Ostkirchen, 25. Nyíregyháza: Szent Atanáz Görögkatolikus Hittudományi Főiskola, 2019. 724 S. ISBN 978-615-5073-89-2.

Ein Beitrag ist angezeigt als Nr. 3701.

Juhász.

- 5051 Tekin, Oğuz (ed.): *İkinci uluslararası akdeniz dünyasında para tarihi ve numismatik kongresi 5–8 ocak 2017. [Second international Congress on the History of Money and Numismatics in the Mediterranean world, 5–8 January 2017.]* Antalya: Akmed, 2018. VII, 585 p. ISBN 9786052116692.

Une contribution est annoncée comme no. 4781.

Morrisson.

- 5052 Tissi, Lucia Maddalena; Seng, Helmut; Tommasi, Chiara O. (eds.): *Stimmen der Götter. Orakel und ihre Rezeption von der Spätantike bis in die Frühe Neuzeit*. Bibliotheca Chaldaica, 8. Heidelberg: Winter, 2019. 317 S. ISBN 978-3-8253-4615-7.

Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3348, 3433, 3853, 4084.

Berger.

- 5053 Tsetskhladze, Gocha R. (ed.): *Phrygia in Antiquity. From the Bronze Age to the Byzantine period*. Colloquia Antiqua, 24. Leuven: Peeters, 2019. XXXII, 788 p. ISBN 978-90-429-3738-3.

Proceedings of a conference held at Anadolu University, Eskisehir, Turkey, 2–8 November, 2015. The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 4123, 4319, 4351, 4483.

Ceulemans.

- 5054 Ünal, Ceren; Gürbıyık, Cengiz (eds.): *Uluslararası XIX. Ortaçağ ve Türk Dönemi Kazıları ve Sanat Tarihi Araştırmaları Sempozyumu. 21–24 Ekim 2015 (Bildiriler)*. Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları VIII Dizi, 27. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu, 2019. 2 Bde. XIV, 719 + 655 S. ISBN 978-975-16-3618-1.

Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4202, 4297, 4322, 4326, 4327, 4334, 4353, 4355, 4468, 4536, 4630, 4673, 4700, 4769.

Dennert.

- 5055 Velinova, Vasja; Popova, Ivajla; Markova, Mira (eds.): *Международна научна конференция Граници, култури, идентичност, посветена на 130-годишнината от създаването на Софийския университет "Св. Климент Охридски" и 110 години от установяването на дипломатически отношения между България и Франция. София, 26–27 октомври 2018. Godišnik na Sofijskija universitet "Sv. Kliment Ohridski". Zentăr za slavjano-vizantijski proučvani-ja "Prof. Ivan Dujčev"/ Annuaire de L'Université de Sofia "St. Kliment Ohridski", Centre de Recherches Slavo-Byzantines "Ivan Dujčev" 100/19 (2019). 390 p.*

[Conférence scientifique internationale Frontières, Cultures, Identité a l'occasion du 130e anniversaire de l'Université de Sofia «St Kliment Oh-

ridski» et les 110 ans de l'établissement des relations diplomatiques entre la Bulgarie et la France. Sofia, le 26–27 octobre 2018.] Les contributions relevantes sont signalées comme no. 3445, 3640, 3663, 3672, 3909, 3987, 4013, 4050, 4071, 4095, 4206, 4605, 4833, 5189, 5317, 5332, 5340, 5362, 5367. Nikolov.

- 5056 Vukčević, Dragan K.; Rudan, Pavao (eds.): *MASA–EMAN Symposium. Culture, technology and humanism, 4–6 October 2018, Bar, Montenegro*. Podgorica: Montenegrin Academy of Sciences and Arts, Euro-Mediterranean Academic Network, 2019. 229 p. ISBN 978-86-7215-456-6.

Two contributions are listed as nos. 4054, 4155. Nikolov.

- 5057 Wellington Gahtan, Maria; Troelenberg, Eva-Maria: *Collecting and empires. An historical and global perspective*. Collectors and dealers, 4. London/Turnhout: Harvey Miller, 2019. 403 p. b/w ill. ISBN 978-1-909400-63-4.

Essays from a conference held in 2015, aimed to examine how material culture contributed to the self-definition of empires, and how both individuals and groups (re)invented through collecting and displaying objects. Discusses the typification of collections and their differentiated uses for a wide range of reasons. The Mediterranean World is present with the Roman empire and Byzantium as its successor, through its collections assembled for education, and through the mechanisms of later imitation, looting, and transfer of antiquities as parts of the process of empire-making. Touwaide.

## B. ALLGEMEINE AUFSATZSAMMLUNGEN

- 5058 Bol, Peter C.; Reinsberg, Carola; Bol, Renate; Kreikenbom, Detlef (eds.): *Die Geschichte der antiken Bildhauerkunst 5: Vom Regierungsantritt des Antoninus Pius bis zum Ende der Antike*. (Nr. 4522) Dennert.

- 5059 Boschung, Dietrich; Querel, François (eds.): *Portrait als Massenphänomen / Le portrait comme phénomène de masse*. Morphomata, 40. Paderborn: Fink, 2019. 599 S. ISBN 978-3-7705-6422-4.

Ein Artikel ist angezeigt als Nr. 4540. Dennert.

- 5060 Botteri, Paola (ed.): *Progetto Ancyra. Il tempio di Augusto e Roma ad Ankara*. (Nr. 4350) Dennert.

- 5061 Boulton, Meg; Hawkes, Jane; Stoner, Heidi (eds.): *Place and space in the Medieval world*. (Nr. 4170) Touwaide.

- 5062 Bowen, Alan C.; Rochberg, Francesca (eds.): *Hellenistic astronomy. The science in its contexts*. (Nr. 4881) Touwaide.
- 5063 Brière, Véronique; Lemaire, Juliette (eds.): *Qu'est-ce qu'une catégorie? Interprétations d'Aristote*. Aristote: Traductions et Études. Leuven: Peeters, 2019. VI, 399 p. ISBN 978-90-429-3662-1.  
Two relevant contributions are listed as nos. 3304, 3305. Ceulemans.
- 5064 Bühl, Gudrun; Dospěl Williams, Elizabeth (eds.): *Catalogue of the textiles in the Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Collection*. (Nr. 4720) Dennert.
- 5065 Cifarelli, Megan; Gawlinski, Laura (eds.): *What shall I say of clothes? Theoretical and methodological approaches to the study of dress in Antiquity*. Boston: Archaeological Institute of America, 2017. 223 S. ISBN 978-1-931909-34-1.  
Ein Artikel ist angezeigt als Nr. 4547. Dennert.
- 5066 Coden, Fabio (ed.): *Minima Medievalia*. Atti della Accademia Roveretana degli Agiati. Classe di Scienze umane, Lettere ed Arti, 268, s. 9, 7-A. Rovereto 2018. 267 p. <https://common.agiati.org/page/attachments/agiati-atti-a-2018-art-02-coden.pdf>. ISSN 1122-6064.  
Vierzehn Beiträge zum Thema byzantinische Skulptur, angezeigt als Nr. 4527, 4532, 4534, 4537, 4544, 4548, 4550, 4551, 4556, 4558, 4574, 4576, 4579, 4581. Dennert.
- 5067 Daim, Falko (ed.): *History and culture of Byzantium*. (Nr. 3912) Touwaide.
- 5068 Gartziou-Tatti, Ariadni; Zografou, Athanassia (eds.): *Des dieux et des plantes. Monde végétal et religion en Grèce ancienne*. Kernos supplements, 34. Liège: Presses Universitaires, 2019. 347 p. ISBN 978-2-87562-224-2.  
One relevant contribution is listed as no. 3524. Ceulemans.
- 5069 Gaullier-Bougassas, Catherine (ed.): *Figures littéraires grecques en France et en Italie aux XIVe et XVe siècles*. Recherches sur les Réceptions de l'Antiquité, 2. Turnhout: Brepols, 2020. 359 p. 26 col. ill. ISBN 978-2-503-58223-8.  
One contribution is listed as no. 3439. Ceulemans.
- 5070 Hoffman, Tracy (ed.): *Ashkelon 8: The Islamic and Crusader periods*. Winona Lake: Harvard Semitic Museum and Eisenbrauns, 2019. xv, 780 p. ISBN 978-1-57506-735-3.  
Une contribution est annoncée comme no. 4773. Morrisson.
- 5071 İşkan, Hava (ed.): *Patara*. (Nr. 4359) Dennert.



- 5072 Lucherini, Vinni (ed.): *Reliquie in processione nell'Europa medievale*. Quaderni napoletani di storia dell'arte medievale, 2. Rom: Viella, 2018. 194 S. ISBN 978-88-331-3040-8.  
Ein Artikel ist angezeigt als Nr. 4198. Dennert.
- 5073 Martin, Gunther (ed.): *The Oxford handbook of Demosthenes*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2019. xii, 510 S. ISBN 978-0-19-871385-2.  
Ein Artikel ist angezeigt als Nr. 3308. Berger.
- 5074 Mulvin, Lynda; Westbrook, Nigel (eds.): *Late Antique palatine architecture*. (Nr. 4479) Dennert.
- 5075 Neokleus, Sabbas (ed.): *Ιστορία της Κύπρου. Τόμος Β'*. Athens: Melathron Oikumeniku Hellenismu, 2020. 239 p. ISBN 9786188475908.  
Drei Artikel sind angezeigt als Nr. 3976, 4120, 4121. Parani.
- 5076 Nika-Sampson, Euanthia (ed.): *Εισαγωγή στη μουσικολογία και στις μουσικές επιστήμες*. (Nr. 3578) Tessari.
- 5077 Noguera Celdrán, José Miguel; Cánovas, Andrés; Madrid Balanza, María José; Martínez Peris, Izaskun (eds.): *Barrio del Foro Romano*. (Nr. 4434) Signes.
- 5078 Papantoniou, Giorgos; Morris, Christine; Vionis, Athanasios (eds.): *Unlocking sacred landscapes: spatial analysis of ritual and cult in the Mediterranean*. Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology, 151. Nicosia: Aström Editions, 2019. 279 p. ISBN 9789925745548.  
Die relevanten Artikel sind angezeigt als Nr. 4090, 4098, 4111, 4117. Parani.
- 5079 Parker, Robert (ed.): *Changing names. Tradition and innovation in ancient Greek onomastics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2019. xv, 289 p. ISBN 978-0-19-726654-0.  
Ein Artikel ist angezeigt als Nr. 3568. Berger.
- 5080 Pommerening, Tanja; Althoff, Jochen (eds.): *Kult, Kunst, Konsum. Tiere in alten Kulturen*. Darmstadt: Philipp von Zabern, 2018. 111 S. ISBN 978-3-8053-5142-3.  
Ein Artikel ist angezeigt als Nr. 4891. Dennert.
- 5081 Puskás, Attila; Perendy, László (eds.): *Istenképiség, átistenülés, emberi méltóság. Teológiai tanulmányok*. Varia Theologica, 10. Budapest: Szent István Társulat, 2019. 291 S. ISBN 978-963-2777-81-8.  
[The image of God, deification, human dignity. Theological studies.] Ein Artikel ist angezeigt als Nr. 3700. Juhász.

- 5082 Raeck, Wulf; Filges, Axel; Mert, İbrahim Hakan (eds.): *Priene von der Spätklassik bis zum Mittelalter*. (Nr. 4315) Dennert.
- 5083 Rafiyenko, Dariya; Seržant, Ilja A. (eds.): *Postclassical Greek. Contemporary approaches to philology and linguistics*. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton, 2020. VII, 339 S. ISBN 978-3-11-067672-3.  
Die Artikel sind angezeigt als Nr. 3530, 3534, 3553, 3555, 3557, 3558, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3567, 3569. Karla, Manollessou.
- 5084 Reitz, Christiane; Finkmann, Simone (eds.): *Structures of epic poetry. Vol. III: Continuity*. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter, 2019. 426 S. ISBN 978-3-110-49259-0.  
Zwei Artikel sind angezeigt als Nr. 3298, 3808. Berger.
- 5085 Rheidt, Klaus; Lorenz, Werner (eds.): *Groß Bauen. Großbaustellen als kulturgeschichtliches Phänomen*. Kulturelle und technische Werte historischer Bauten, 1. Basel: Birkhäuser, 2018. 301 S. ISBN 978-3-0356-1157-1.  
Ein Artikel ist angezeigt als Nr. 4381. Dennert.
- 5086 Schwaderer, Isabella; Waldner, Katharina (eds.): *Annäherungen an das Unaussprechliche. Ästhetische Erfahrung in kollektiven religiösen Praktiken*. Religionswissenschaft, 14. Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, 2020. 272 S. ISBN 978-3-8376-4725-9. ISBN 978-3-8394-4725-3.  
Ein Artikel ist angezeigt als Nr. 4195. Dennert.
- 5087 Settembrini, Marco (ed.): *La purità e il cuore dell'uomo. Indagini lessicali e percorsi teologici attorno a καθαρός*. Cahiers de la Revue biblique, 94. Leuven: Peeters, 2019. IV, 199 p. ISBN 978-90-429-3957-8.  
Two relevant contributions are listed as nos. 3792, 3797. Ceulemans.

## C. LEXIKA

- 5088 *Речник на езика на патриарх Евтимий. Част I. А–Н*. (Nr. 5123) Nikolov.
- 5089 Totomanova, Anna; Christov, Ivan (eds.): *Терминологичен речник на Йоан Екзарх*. (Nr. 5147) Nikolov.

## 14. BYZANZ UND DIE SLAVISCH-RUMÄNISCHE WELT (BIS ENDE 16. JH.)

### A. HOCHSPRACHLICHE UND VOLKSSPRACHLICHE LITERATUR

- 5090 Boeck, Elena N.: *The Vatican Manasses as a curated display of universal history*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4984, II 419–431. 6 figs. Nikolov.
- 5091 Gicheva-Gocheva, Dimka; Atanassova, Diana: *Translating the subtleties. The philosophical categories in the Symeon collection (Symeon's Miscellany)*. Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 75–91. With English summary. Nikolov.
- 5092 Kuzidova-Karadžinova, Irina: *Dietetic texts in Medieval Slavonic literature. Preliminary remarks*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 327–342. With English summary. Nikolov.
- 5093 Nikolova, Svetlina: *Переводная литература славянского средневековья*. Palaeobulgarica 43/2, 2019. 19–22. With English summary. [The translated literature of the Slavic Middle Ages.] Nikolov.
- 5094 Totomanova, Anna-Maria: *Греческая историография после иконоклазмы и распространение христианства*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4983, I 231–239. [Die griechische Historiographie nach dem Bilderstreit und die Verbreitung des Christentums.] Untersuchung zur nicht erhaltenen Chronik des Iulius Africanus und ihrer slawischen Übersetzung in Bulgarien. Nikolov.

### B. PALÄOGRAPHIE, KODIKOLOGIE, DIPLOMATIK

- 5095 *Описание на Станиславовия чети-минеи*. In: Atanasova, Diana (ed.): *Агиославица*. Nr. 5012, 209–233. [Description of Stanislav's Menologion.] Nikolov.
- 5096 Avdusina, T. V.; Korjakina, S. M.: *Реставрация на Томичовия псалтир (Муз. 2752)*. [Restoration of the Tomić Psalter (Муз. 2752).] In: Džurova, Aksinia; Totev, Konstantin (eds.): *Томичовият псалтир в България*. Nr. 5406, 57–66. 7 figs. The Psalter was kept at the Historical Museum of Moscow in the state it had been acquired from Tomić in the end of 1902 and was never subjected to restoration works. Nikolov.

- 5097 Baranov, Victor; Gnutikov, Roman: *The statistics and n-gram modules of the historical corpus "manuscript"*. In: Miltenova, Anisava; Baranov, Victor; Miklas, Heinz; Hawkins, Kevin (eds.): Дигитални и аналитични подходи към писменото наследство. Nr. 5037, 11–28. 8 figs. With English and Russian summaries. Nikolov.
- 5098 Besstremjannaja, Galina: *Японският архив на българския светогорски манастир Зограф*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 711–722. 1 b/w photo, p. 989. With English summary. [The Japanese archive at the Bulgarian Athonite Monastery of Zograf.] The article describes six manuscripts related to the Orthodox mission of St. Nikolaj Kasatkin in Japan. Nikolov.
- 5099 Bogdanova, Săbka: *Към изследването на графико-ортографичния аспект на Второто южнославянско влияние*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): Цамблакови четения. Nr. 5408, 179–196. [Zur Untersuchung des graphisch-orthographischen Aspekts der zweiten südslawischen Beeinflussung.] Nikolov.
- 5100 Archimandrit Chițulescu, Policarp: *Ръкописи от библиотеката на Св. Синод на Румънската православната православна църква в Букурещ, свързани с Молдова и със Зографската света обител на Атон*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 656–661. 3 col. photos, p. 982–984. With English summary. [Manuscripts in the Library of the Holy Synod of the Romanian Orthodox Church in Bucharest related to Moldova and the monastery of Zograf.] Nikolov.
- 5101 Dobrev, Ivan: *Кодекс но 1039 от Националната библиотека "Св. Св. Кирил и Методий" (I.I.)*. (Nr. 5173) Nikolov.
- 5102 Džurova, Aksinia: *Томичовият псалтир и българските илюстрирани ръкописи от XIV век. [The Tomić Psalter and the Bulgarian I illuminated manuscripts of the 14th century.]* In: Džurova, Aksinia; Totev, Konstantin (eds.): Томичовият псалтир в България. Nr. 5406, 21–56. 21 figs. Nikolov.
- 5103 Gribov, Jurij A.: *Томичовият псалтир от XIV в. и Държавният исторически музей. [The Tomić Psalter of the 14th century and State Historical museum.]* In: Džurova, Aksinia; Totev, Konstantin (eds.): Томичовият псалтир в България. Nr. 5406, 11–20. 6 figs. Nikolov.
- 5104 Iliev, Dimităr: *Нови сведения за историята на Зографското глаголическо евангелие от X в. според гръцка приписка от XIX в. в*

старопечатна книга от библиотеката на манастира Зограф (Инв. no 19023). In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 101–112. 7 col. photos, p. 890–893. With English summary.

[New information about the history of the tenth-century Glagolitic Codex Zographensis according to a nineteenth-century Greek marginal note in an old printed book in the Monastery of Zograf (Inv. No. 19023).]

Nikolov.

- 5105 Knoll, Vladislav: *Gorazd: An Old church Slavonic digital hub*. In: Miltenova, Anisava; Baranov, Victor; Miklas, Heinz; Hawkins, Kevin (eds.): Дигитални и аналитични подходи към писменото наследство. Nr. 5037, 114–128. 6 figs. With English and Russian summaries. Nikolov.

- 5106 Lesenska, Antoaneta: *Каталогизиране на славянската ръкописна колекция – опитът на Народната библиотека в Пловдив*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 794–802. 3 col. photos, p. 990–991 With English summary.

[Cataloging a Slavonic manuscript collection: the experience of the Plovdiv National Library.]

Nikolov.

- 5107 Miklas, Heinz: *Experiences in the analysis of manuscripts at CIMA*. In: Miltenova, Anisava; Baranov, Victor; Miklas, Heinz; Hawkins, Kevin (eds.): Дигитални и аналитични подходи към писменото наследство. Nr. 5037, 154–168. With English and Russian summaries.

Centre of Image and Material Analysis in Cultural Heritage in Vienna (CIMA).

Nikolov.

- 5108 Miltenova, Anisava: *Терминология в палеославистике и создание сети между существующими цифровыми корпусами*. Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 51–64. With English summary.

[Terminology in Palaeoslavistics and set up networking between existing digital corpora.]

Nikolov.

- 5109 Miltenov, Yavor: *The five ws of the Old Church Slavonic codex Zographensis: Recent studies, future tasks*. In: Miltenova, Anisava; Baranov, Victor; Miklas, Heinz; Hawkins, Kevin (eds.): Дигитални и аналитични подходи към писменото наследство. Nr. 5037, 169–187. 32 figs. With English and Russian summaries. Nikolov.

- 5110 Moussakova, Elissaveta: *Украсата на късните ръкописи от библиотеката на Зографския манастир*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 43–60. 10 col. photos, p. 865–874. With English summary.

[Illumination of the late manuscripts in the Zograf monastery library.]  
Nikolov.

- 5111 Novak, Maria: *Linguistic analytical comments made in the historical corpus "Manuscript" (On the Apostolos collection)*. In: Miltenova, Anisava; Baranov, Victor; Miklas, Heinz; Hawkins, Kevin (eds.): Дигитални и аналитични подходи към писменото наследство. Nr. 5037, 188–196. 1 fig. With English and Russian summaries. Nikolov.
- 5112 Pentkovskaja, Tatjana V.: *Об орфографии книги Иова в списке из коллекции Н. П. Лихачева Санкт-Петербургского Института истории РАН*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): Sapere aude. Nr. 4987, 379–389. With English summary.  
[On the orthography of the Book of Job in the collection of N. P. Lihahev in the Institute of History of the Russian Academy of Sciences in Saint-Petersburg.] Nikolov.
- 5113 Petkov, Petko; Popovski, Kozma; Peev, Dimităr: *За прпуската на "окаяния Драган" в Зографския трефологий*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 219–231. 3 col. photos, p. 901–903. With English summary.  
[On the marginal note of "the poor Dragan" in the Zograf Trephologion.] It is found in MS 54 (Draganov Menaion) at the Library of the monastery of Zograf. Nikolov.
- 5114 Počinskaya, Irina; Palkin, Alexander: *Цифровой исследовательский комплекс рукописных и старопечатных книг*. In: Miltenova, Anisava; Baranov, Victor; Miklas, Heinz; Hawkins, Kevin (eds.): Дигитални и аналитични подходи към писменото наследство. Nr. 5037, 197–210. 6 figs. With English summary.  
[Digital research complex of manuscripts and old printed books.] Nikolov.
- 5115 Ptentsova, Anna: *On part-of-speech attribution and grammatical tagging of Old Russian криво (krivo) and право (pravo)*. In: Miltenova, Anisava; Baranov, Victor; Miklas, Heinz; Hawkins, Kevin (eds.): Дигитални и аналитични подходи към писменото наследство. Nr. 5037, 211–219. With English and Russian summaries. Nikolov.
- 5116 Rabus, Achim: *Recognizing handwritten text in Slavic manuscripts: a neural-network approach using transkribus*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 9–32. 31 figs. With English summary. Nikolov.

- 5117 Scherrer, Yves; Mocken, Susanne; Rabus, Achim: *New developments in tagging Pre-modern Orthodox Slavic texts*. Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 9–33. With English summary. Nikolov.
- 5118 Sergeev, Aleksej Gennadievich: *Описание бумажных рукописей XIV века Библиотеки Российской академии наук*. Moskau/St. Petersburg: Alyans-Arheo, 2017. 318 S. ISBN 978-5-98874-132-9. Nikolov.
- 5119 Totomanova, Anna-Maria: *OCS Biblical language in the era of the new technologies*. In: Miltenova, Anisava; Baranov, Victor; Miklas, Heinz; Hawkins, Kevin (eds.): *Дигитални и аналитични подходи към писменото наследство*. Nr. 5037, 250–265. 15 figs. Old Church Slavonic or “OCS”. Nikolov.
- 5120 Totomanova, Anna-Maria: *Електронни инструменти за обработка на средновековни славянски текстове*. In: Atanasova, Diana (ed.): *Агиославика*. Nr. 5012, 200–208. With English summary. [e-tools for processing Slavic Medieval texts.] Nikolov.
- 5121 Uzunova, Elena: *Славянската ръкописна колекция на Националната библиотека “Св. Св. Кирил и Методий” и системата за споделена каталогизация COBISS: създаване на електронен каталог – трудности и полза*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): *Зографски сборник*. Nr. 5409, 782–793. With English summary. [The medieval Slavonic Manuscript collection at the SS Cyril and Methodius National Library and the shared cataloging system COBISS: Development of the e-Catalogue – difficulties and advantages.] Nikolov.
- 5122 Zahariuc, Petronel; Lazar, Gheorghe; Peev, Dimităr; Billiarski, Ivan: *Чек-лист на влахо-молдовските документи в архива на Зографския манастир*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): *Зографски сборник*. Nr. 5409, 256–317. 4 col. photos, p. 908–911. With English summary. [Check-list of the Wallachian and Moldavian documents in the Archive of the Monastery of Zograf.] The proposed check-list outlines 208 documents related to Wallachian and Moldavian lands. The earliest 49 documents were written in Slavonic. Nikolov.

### C. SPRACHE, METRIK, MUSIK

- 5123 *Речник на езика на патриарх Евтимий. Част I. А–Н*. Sofia: Universitätsverlag „St. Kliment Ochridski“, 2019. 446 S. 14 Farbfotos. ISBN 978-954-07-4626-5.

[Wörterbuch der Sprache des Patriarchen Euthymios. Teil I. A–N.] Wörterbuch der Lexik in den Schriften des Patriarchen der Bulgarischen Kirche Euthymios (1375–1394). Die Quellen für das Wörterbuch werden angegeben und eine Identifikation seiner Schriften im diachronen Korpus der bulgarischen Sprache vom 10.–18. Jh. vorgenommen. Nikolov.

- 5124 Baranov, Viktor A.: *Создание и использование исторических корпусов славянских письменных памятников*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 33–57. With English summary.

[Creating and using historical corpora of Slavonic manuscripts.]

Nikolov.

- 5125 Belova, Maria; Belov, Aleksej: *Полупрефиксальные глаголы в языке Григория Цамблака*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): Цамблакови четения. Nr. 5408, 158–178.

[Verben mit Polypräfixen in der Sprache des Grigorij Zamblak.] Nikolov.

- 5126 Christova-Jordanova, Kamelia: *Значения и употреби на гръцката заемка илектро в старобългарски*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): Sapere aude. Nr. 4987, 137–141. With English summary.

[Meanings and usages of the Greek loan-word ilektro in Old Bulgarian.] The word was used with meaning not only of “amber”, “compound of gold and silver”, “Christ” and “Mary, Mother of the God”, but also of any alloy of gold and any metal in a general sense. Nikolov.

- 5127 Dikova, Ekaterina: *Ритъмът в двата южнославянски превода на проложните стихове за април*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зорграфски съборник. Nr. 5409, 610–627. With English summary.

[Rhythm in the two South Slavonic translations of the Verse Prolog for April.] Nikolov.

- 5128 Dimitrova, Tsvetana; Bojadžiev, Andrej: *Electronic edition and linguistic annotation of Slavic fragments*. Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 35–49. With English summary. Nikolov.

- 5129 Dimitrov, Kamen: *За някои черти от езика на Григорий Цамблак и на Дионисий Дивни (Особености на надежните флексии при съществителните имена)*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): Цамблакови четения. Nr. 5408, 122–139.

[Zu einigen Zügen der Sprache des Grigorij Zamblak und des Dionisij Divni (Besonderheiten der Kasusflexionen bei den Substantiven).]

Nikolov.



- 5130 Ilieva, Tatjana: *Към въпроса за лексикографското описание на книжовното наследство на Григорий Цамблак*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): Цамблакови четения. Nr. 5408, 111–121.  
[Zur Frage der lexikographischen Beschreibung des Schrifterbes von Grigorij Zamblak.] Nikolov.
- 5131 Ilieva, Teodora G.: *За някои особености на глаголната система при Grigorij Zamblak и в среднобългарския превод на Златоустовите слова “За серафимите”*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): Цамблакови четения. Nr. 5408, 140–157.  
[Zu einigen Besonderheiten des verbalen Systems bei Grigorij Zamblak und in der mittelbulgarischen Übersetzung der Reden des Ioannes Chrysostomos „Über die Seraphime“.] Nikolov.
- 5132 Jovčeva, Maria; Savova, Veneta: *Канонът на Андрей Критски за праотците и пророците за III-и глас (изследване и издание)*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): Sapere aude. Nr. 4987, 167–207. With English summary.  
[The Canon of St. Andrew of Crete for the forefathers and the prophets in the third mode (A research and an edition).] With edition of the Old Bulgarian text (Hludov’s Menaion 166). Nikolov.
- 5133 Knoll, Vladislav: *Changes in the Church Slavonic in the 14th–15th centuries*. Slavia 88/3, 2019. 252–279. Nikolov.
- 5134 Kujumdžieva, Svetlana: *Зографски дейци в хилендарските музикални ръкописи*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 662–673. 5 b/w photos, p. 985–988. With English summary.  
[Zograf men of letters in Hilandar musical manuscripts.] Nikolov.
- 5135 Mičeva-Peyčeva, Kalina: *Axiological aspects of the concept of nation in the history of Bulgarian language*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 305–315. With English summary. Nikolov.
- 5136 Mičeva, Vanya: *Axiological aspects of the concept of Justice in the history of Bulgarian language and culture*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 317–326. With English summary. Nikolov.
- 5137 Michaljević, Milan: *Pregled preslavizima u hrvatskoglagoljskim tekstovima: 1. Preslavizmi bez obzira na kontekst*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): Sapere aude. Nr. 4987, 266–278. With English summary.  
[A review of Preslav lexemes in Croatian Glagolitic text. 1. Preslav lexemes regardless of the context.] Nikolov.

- 5138 Mladenova, Margarita: *Съществуване и притежание в старобългарския език (върху материал от Супрасълския сборник)*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 155–166. With English summary.  
[Existence and possession in Old Bulgarian (on the texts of Codex Suprasliensis).] Nikolov.
- 5139 Mostrova, Tatjana: *Тогожде же и коуны в Посланието на Йеремиа*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 365–378. With English summary.  
[Togozhde zhe i kuny in the Letter of Jeremiah.] On the use and distribution of the lexeme коуна, which translates the Greek αἴλουρος (“cat”, *Felis domesticus*) in the Letter of Jeremiah and in other translations in the old Bulgarian capital Veliki Preslav. In contemporary Bulgarian “ku-na” is found only in dialects and means “marten” (*Mustela foina*, *Mustela martes*) and “fox” (*Canis vulpes*). Nikolov.
- 5140 Novak, Maria: *Лексика и синтаксис предисловия к посланию Римлянам в Толстовском Апостоле XIV в. (РНБ, Q.n.I.5)*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 208–216. With English summary.  
[Vocabulary and syntax of the preface to the Epistle to Romans in the Tolstoy Apostolos 14th century (RNB, Q.n.I.5).] Nikolov.
- 5141 Reinhart, Johannes: *Этимология старославянского тъз- ‘тот же; подобный’ восточнославянского тезка (тѣзка, цѣзка, тезко)*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 129–136. With English summary.  
[Etymology of Old Church Slavonic тъзъ ‘same, similar’ and East Slavonic тезка (tëzka, cëzka, tezko).] A new etymology is proposed, a borrowing from the Turkic adjective түз ‘regular, even, equal’. Nikolov.
- 5142 Slavova, Tatjana: *Византийски реалии в преводаческата практика на старобългарските книжовници*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4984, II 242–253.  
[Byzantinische Realien in der Übersetzungspraxis der altbulgarischen Schriftgelehrten.] Nikolov.
- 5143 Spasova, Maria: *Език на превод и език на препис (Сравнително проучване на превода на Слово 97 от Паренесиса по три преписа)*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 217–236. With English summary.

- [Language of the translation and language of the copy (Comparative research of the translation of 97th Sermon from the Parainesis in three copies).] With addenda: Old Bulgarian text of Sermon 97 of the Parainesis of Ephrem the Syrian – MS Slav. 24 in National Historical Museum (Sofia). Nikolov.
- 5144 Stankovska, Petra: *Předložková spojení s eiς a jejich ekvivalenty ve vybraných rukopisech staroslověnského apoštolního textu*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 299–306. With English summary.  
[Prepositional phrases with eiς and their equivalents in selected manuscripts of the Old Slavonic Book of Apostolos.] Nikolov.
- 5145 Taseva, Lora: *Преводните корелати на гръцките думи с начална σ в старобългарски текстове: семантично-граматичен ракурс към вариантността*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 142–154. With English summary.  
[The correlates of the Greek words with initial σ in Old Bulgarian texts: a semantic-grammatical aspect to the variations.] Nikolov.
- 5146 Taube, Moshe: *On Iskra and its equivalents in Slavic translations*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 279–286. With English summary.  
[On Iskra and its equivalents in Slavic translations.] On occurrences of the noun *искра* ‘spark’ in Medieval Slavic translations from Hebrew, some of them not warranted by the original, comparing them with other translations with an additional layer, Greek or Latin. The unwarranted renderings of *искра* displaying Cabalistic meanings are traced back to the influence of the Kievan Cabalist Rabbi Moses. Nikolov.
- 5147 Totomanova, Anna; Christov, Ivan (eds.): *Терминологичен речник на Йоан Екзарх*. Sofia: Universitätsverlag „St. Kliment Ochridski“, 2019. 254 S. ISBN 978-954-07-4627-2.  
[Terminologisches Wörterbuch des Exarchen Johannes.] Das Wörterbuch erfasst die Lexik in den Werken des altbulgarischen Autors vom Ende des 9. und Anfang des 10. Jh.s. Nikolov.
- 5148 Totomanova, Anna-Maria: *Изкуствен конструкт ли е Кирило-Методиевият старобългарски език?* *Palaeobulgarica* 43/3, 2019. 3–12. With English summary.

[Is the language of Cyril and Methodius an artificial construction?] An answer to the article by H. Kaipert, Церковнославянский язык: круг понятий. – Словѣне 6/1 2017. 8–75. Nikolov.

- 5149 Velčeva, Borjana: *Бележки върху езика на Станиславовия четиминей*. In: Atanasova, Diana (ed.): Агиославика. Nr. 5012, 57–60. With English summary.  
[Notes on the language of Stanislav's Menaion.] Nikolov.
- 5150 Zibranska-Kostova, Marijana: *Славянското досие на един документ срещу Фераро-Флорентинската уния: Окръжното послание на източните патриарси от 1443 г.* (Nr. 3641) Nikolov.

#### D. KIRCHE UND THEOLOGIE

- 5151 Alzati, Cesare: *Lingua della evangelizzazione e lingue del culto nello spazio romeno*. Cyrillo-Methodian Studies 26, 2018. 90–106. With Bulgarian and English summaries. Nikolov.
- 5152 Angelovska-Panova, Maja: *Ерес, идеологија, империја: случајот со богомилиите*. In: Panov, Mitko B. (ed.): State and empire. Nr. 5042, 52–65. With English summary.  
[Heresy, ideology, empire: the case of the Bogomils.] Nikolov.
- 5153 Atanasova, Diana: *Станиславовият четиминей и институционализираното четене (Особености на състава и ролята на устава)*. In: Atanasova, Diana (ed.): Агиославика. Nr. 5012, 78–94. With English summary.  
[Stanislav's Menaion and the institutionalized reading (content characteristics and role of the typicon).] Nikolov.
- 5154 Athanasij vom Kloster Zographu: *Евангелието като извор на вдъхновение за работата в научен екип*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 11–19. With English summary.  
[The Gospels as a source of inspiration in the work of an Academic team.] Nikolov.
- 5155 Vanev, Genčo: *За автора на Кониковското евангелие. Нови данни за ръкописното наследство на книжовника Натанаил Зографски, митрополит Охридско-Пловдивски*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 549–587. 2 figs. 8 col. photos, p. 959–966. With English summary.

- [On the Konikovo Gospel's author: new data on the handwritten heritage of the scholar Nathanael Zografski, Metropolitan of Ohrid and Plovdiv.] Nikolov.
- 5156 Bărlieva, Slavia: *Cyrillo-Methodiana et varia mediaevalia. Паметници на Кирило-Методиевската традиция*. (Nr. 3867) Nikolov.
- 5157 Biliarsky, Ivan: *Le Testament d'Abraham et sa présence dans un convoi juridique et antihérétique (BAR Mss. sl. 636) I. Le texte, son origine et ses versions*. Bulgarian Historical Review 46/3–4, 2018. 191–232. With English summary.  
The original Slavic text is published, with an interpretation of the individual chapters in relation to the Greek prototype of the work. Nikolov.
- 5158 Bobev, Andrej: *Още веднъж за историята на почитта към св. Димитър Басарбовски в Зографската света обител*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): *Зографски съборник*. Nr. 5409, 120–147. With English summary.  
[Once again on the Veneration of St Dimităr Basarbovski at the monastery of Zograf.] Nikolov.
- 5159 Borisova, Tatjana Stanislavovna: *О некоторых особенностях поэтики церковнославянских переводов византийской гимнографии в редакциях XIV века*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): *Цамблакови четения*. Nr. 5408, 207–220.  
[Zu einigen Besonderheiten in der Poetik der kirchenslawischen Übersetzungen der byzantinischen Hymnographie in den Fassungen des 14. Jh.s.] Nikolov.
- 5160 Borozan, Đorđe: *Sveti Vladimir Dukljanski – hiliadu godina poslije*. In: Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): *1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira*. Nr. 5017, 13–20. With English summary.  
[Saint Vladimir of Duklja – thousand years after.] Nikolov.
- 5161 Bujuklieva, Antoaneta: *Григорий Цамблак като оратор и функциите на библейския метатекст в ораторската му проза*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): *Цамблакови четения*. Nr. 5408, 81–92.  
[Grigorij Zamblak als Redner und die Funktionen des biblischen Metatextes in seiner Rednerprosa.] Nikolov.
- 5162 Češmedžiev, Dimo: *Етюди върху български средновековни култове*. Plovdiv: Fondazia Bălgarsko istoričesko nasledstvo, 2019. 177 S. ISBN 978-954-8536-29-5.  
[Studien zu den bulgarischen mittelalterlichen Kulturen.] Beiträge über den bulgarischen mittelalterlichen Kult um Konstantin den Großen,

- über den bulgarischen Patriarchen Joakim (1235–1237), über Philothea, über die Heilige Petka/ Paraskeue von Epibatai und den bulgarischen Patriarchen Euthymios (1375–1394). Nikolov.
- 5163 Češmedžiev, Dimo: *Култът към св. Наум Охридски*. (Nr. 3874) Nikolov.
- 5164 Christova-Šomova, Iskra: *Драготин миней. Български ръкопис от началото на XII в., запазен като палимпсест в Драготиния апостол (НБКМ 880)*. Sofia: St. Kliment ohridski University press, 2018. 752 p. ISBN 978-954-07-4473-5.  
[Dragotin Menaion: A Bulgarian manuscript from the beginning of the 12th century, saved as a palimpsest in Dragotin Apostol (National Library St Cyril and Methodius (No 880).] Nikolov.
- 5165 Christova-Šomova, Iskra: *Службите за св. Теодор Тирон в славянската традиция*. (Nr. 3885) Nikolov.
- 5166 Christova-Šomova, Iskra: *Съставът на ранните славянски празнични минеи и чети-сборници*. In: Atanasova, Diana (ed.): *Агиославика*. Nr. 5012, 169–183. With English summary.  
[The contents of the Early Slavonic Festal Menaia and of the Early reading miscellanies.] Nikolov.
- 5167 Cleminson, Ralph: *Преписи на Словата на преподобния Доротеи от Газа в Зографския манастир и в Бодлеанската библиотека*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): *Зографски сборник*. Nr. 5409, 628–635. With English summary.  
[Slavonic manuscripts of the works of Abba Dorotheus of Gaza in Monastery of Zograf and Bodleian Library.] The article deals with the second Slavonic translation of the works of St Dorotheus of Gaza, made in fourteenth-century Bulgaria. Nikolov.
- 5168 Ćunga, Sokol: *The monastery of St. John the Vladimir and its activity as recorded by documents of the Central State Archive*. In: Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): *1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira*. Nr. 5017, 29–40. 7 figs.  
The Central State Archive in Tirana (Font no. 138). Nikolov.
- 5169 Danova, Zvetomira: *Слово за Въздвижение на кръста от Андрей Критски по ръкопис НБКМ 1039*. 122–134. With English summary.  
[The Homily on the Elavation of the Cross by St. Andrew of Crete in MS 1039 from the National library in Sofia.] Nikolov.
- 5170 Dimitrova, Aneta: *Йоан Златоуст в ръкопис по 1039 от НБКМ*. In: Atanasova, Diana (ed.): *Агиославика*. Nr. 5012, 95–106. With English summary.

[St. John Chrysostom in MS 1039 from the National Library in Sofia.]

Nikolov.

- 5171 Dimitrova, Aneta: *Паралелни пасажи от коментарите върху Битие в Златоструй, Шестоднев и Симеоновия сборник*. In: Savova, Veneda; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 21–33. With English summary.

[Parallel parts of commentaries on the Book of Genesis in Zlatostruy, Hexaemeron (by John the Exarch of Bulgaria) and Symeon's Florilegium.]  
Nikolov.

- 5172 Dimitrova, Dimitrinka: *Апокрифната теогония в славянските кирилски ръкописи: фолклорни и литературни паралели*. In: Damjanova, Rumjana; Tomova, Elena; Baeva, Vihra; Staneva, Katja (eds.): *Академик Петър Динеков и хуманитарната наука – идеи, позиции, концепции*. Сборник с материали от Колегиума, посветен на 100 години от рождението му. Nr. 4990, 545–557.

[Die apokryphe Theogonie in den slawischen kyrillischen Handschriften: Parallelen in Folklore und Literatur.]  
Nikolov.

- 5173 Dobrev, Ivan: *Кодекс no 1039 от Националната библиотека “Св. Св. Кирил и Методий” (I.1.)*. In: Atanasova, Diana (ed.): *Агиославика*. Nr. 5012, 11–56. With English summary.

[Manuscript 1039 from the National Library “SS. Cyril and Methodius” in Sofia (I.1.)]  
Nikolov.

- 5174 Evangelou, Ilias: *Свети Теодосий Търновски като пример за монах исихаст*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): *Цамблакови четения*. Nr. 5408, 197–206.

[Der Heilige Teodosij von Tărnovo als Beispiel eines Mönchs und Hesychasten.]  
Nikolov.

- 5175 Fin, Monica: *Libri serbi a Venezia fra XVI e XVII secolo*. *Cyrillo-Methodian Studies* 26, 2018. 132–158. 7 figs.  
Nikolov.

- 5176 Garzaniti, Marcello: *Χοῦοι ντὲ словесъ ... Parlare in lingue e insegnare nella tradizione esegetica bizantina ai tempi di Cirillo e Metodio*. *Cyrillo-Methodian Studies* 26, 2018. 19–28. With Bulgarian and English summaries.  
Nikolov.

- 5177 Giakoumis, Konstantinos: *The ‘political’ life of St. John-Vladimir’s relics*. In: Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): *1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira*. Nr. 5017, 207–226. 6 figs. With Albanian summary.  
Nikolov.

- 5178 Gjorgevski, Gjoko: *Богословските ставови на охридските архиепископи Теофилакт и Димитриј Хоматијан во контекст на*

тогашните црковни и општествено-политички состојби. (Nr. 3623)  
Nikolov.

- 5179 Ilieva, Tatjana: *Символиката на огъня в Свещеното писание*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 349–364. With English summary.  
[The symbolism of fire in the Holy Scripture.] Nikolov.
- 5180 Iliev, Ilija G.: *Бележки върху църковната политика на цар Иван II Асен*. In: Gjuzeev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 41–47. With English summary on p. 281–282.  
[Notes on the Church policy of Tsar Ivan II Assen.] Nikolov.
- 5181 Iliev, Ivan I.: *A possible anti-Jewish trace in the figure of the Antichrist in the early Christian patristic literature and its connection to the Slavonic studies?* Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 191–203. With English summary.  
Nikolov.
- 5182 Iliev, Ivan I.: *Textological notes on De Christo et Antichristo by Hippolytus of Rome in the Greek and Slavonic manuscript tradition*. (Nr. 3754)  
Nikolov.
- 5183 Iliev, Ivan I.: *Колко са старобългарските преводи на книга на пророк Даниил?* In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 103–114. With English summary.  
[How many are the Old Bulgarian translations of the Book of Prophet Daniel?] Nikolov.
- 5184 Ivanova, Klimentina: *Староизводните календарни сборници в Bibliotheca Hagiographica Balcano-Slavica (BHBS) – допълнения и корекции*. In: Atanasova, Diana (ed.): *Агиославика*. Nr. 5012, 150–168. With Bulgarian summary.  
[The place of the Menologia of the old redaction in the Bibliotheca Hagiographica Balcano-Slavica (BHBS): cases unsolved.] Nikolov.
- 5185 Ivanova, Klimentina; Danova, Zvetomira: *Опит за систематизиране на риторичната традиция в южнославянските календарни сборници (Според съдържанието на балканските триодни панегирици)*. Palaeobulgarica 43/2, 2019. 23–46. With English summary.  
[An attempt at systematization of rhetoric traditions in the South Slavonic calendar collections (on the basis of the contents of the Balkan Trio-dion panegyrika).] Nikolov.



- 5186 Ivanova, Maja: *Каква е била ловната птица на юношата Константин според гл. III на Пространното житие на Константин-Кирил*. *Palaeobulgarica* 43/4, 2019. 38–51. With English summary. [What kind of bird did young Constantine use for hunting according to chapter III of the Long Life of St. Constantine-Cyril?] Nikolov.
- 5187 Ivanov-Kyumurdzhiski, Ivan: *Liturgical theology and church (Byzantine-Slavic) music and hymnographic practice*. (Nr. 3898) Nikolov.
- 5188 Jovanović, Ljubica: *Їωσιφ Прѣкрасни: the post-Biblical development of the image of Joseph, son of Jacob in the Slavonic tradition*. *Scripta & e-Scripta* 19, 2019. 129–143. 2 color photos. With English summary. The Slavonic *Їωσιφ Прѣкрасни*, which is the translation of the Greek *Ἰωσήφ ὁ Πάγκαλος*, refers, in Slavic and Greek Church traditions, to the “Joseph of Genesis” or the “Patriarch Joseph”. Nikolov.
- 5189 Jovčeva, Maria: *Търновските светци в българската и сръбската староизводна литургична книжнина от XIII–XIV век*. In: Velinova, Vasja; Porova, Ivajla; Markova, Mira (eds.): *Международна научна конференция Граници, култури, идентичност, посветена на 130-годишнината от създаването на Софийския университет “Св. Климент Охридски” и 110 години от установяването на дипломатически отношения между България и Франция*. Nr. 5055, 248–277. Avec un résumé en anglais. [The Tărnovo Saints in the Bulgarian and Serbian old redaction liturgical literature of the 13th–14th centuries.] Nikolov.
- 5190 Kalibarda, Novak: *Izostanak kneza Vladimira u crnogorskoj usmenoj književnosti*. In: Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): *1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira*. Nr. 5017, 59–63. [The absence of Prince Vladimir in Montenegrin oral literature.] Nikolov.
- 5191 Kenanov, Dimităr: *Канон от митрополит Киприан и молитва от Григорий Цамблак*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): *Цамблакови четения*. Nr. 5408, 221–244. [Kanon des Metropoliten Kiprian und Gebet des Grigorij Zamblak.] Mit den beiden altbulgarischen Texten im Anhang. Nikolov.
- 5192 Kojčeva, Regina: *Звук и смисъл в химнографския текст*. In: Damjanova, Rumjana; Tomova, Elena; Baeva, Vihra; Staneva, Katja (eds.): *Академик Петър Динеков и хуманитарната наука – идеи, позиции, концепции. Сборник с материали от Колегиума, посветен на 100 години от рождението му*. Nr. 4990, 301–314.

- [Laut und Sinn im hymnographischen Text.] Nikolov.
- 5193 Kojčeva, Regina: *Иерархическая модель гимнографической терминологии: дигитальное приложение*. Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 121–131. With English summary.  
[A hierarchical model of the hymnographic terminology: digital application.] The article provides metadata on the description of hymnographic terms exposed on the Scripta Bulgarica electronic portal (<http://www.scripta-bulgarica.eu>). Nikolov.
- 5194 Kojčeva, Regina: *От вещта към мистиката по пътя на старобългарската химнография*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): Sapere aude. Nr. 4987, 307–314. 1 fig. With English summary.  
[From object to mysticism on the way of the Old Bulgarian hymnography.] Nikolov.
- 5195 Krutova, Marina: *Материали за Зографския манастир, пазени в ръкописния отдел на Руската държавна библиотека (XIII–XIX век)*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 636–655. 16 col. photos, p. 967–981. With English summary.  
[Materials on the Monastery of Zograf kept at the manuscript department of the Russian State Library (13th–19th centuries).] Nikolov.
- 5196 Krutova, Marina: *Название и самоназвание в номинативных комплексах рукописных книг XIV–XIX веков (на материале Отдела рукописей Российской государственной библиотеки)*. Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 133–156 With English summary.  
[Title and self-title in nominative complexes of manuscripts 14th–19th centuries (Based on the material of the Manuscript Department of the Russian State Library.) With addenda: Fund of the Trinity-Sergius Lavra. Nikolov.
- 5197 Lourié, Basil: *The pseudepigraphal prophecies on the Virginal Birth: from the Slavonic, Greek, and Georgian to the second temple Jewish background*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 87–108. 4 color photos. With English summary. Nikolov.
- 5198 Lysý, Miroslav: *Slovania arcibiskupa Metoda na Morave a v Panónii*. (Nr. 3868) Nikolov.
- 5199 Mantzouris, Nikolaos: *Преди консервацията: Обновяването из основи на библиотеката на Зографската света обител: анализ и представяне на мерките за превантивна реставрация и*

- консервация. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 737–751. 5 figs. With English summary.  
[Before the conservation: The fundamental renovation of the Zograf Monastery Library – presentation and analysis of preventive conservation applications.] Nikolov.
- 5200 Marcheuský, Ondrej: *Osoba, človek a (ako) individuuum vo filozofickom učení P. L. Lavrova (kritické poznámky k byzantskej a slovanskej duchovnosti)*. Konštantínove listy 11/1, 2018. 138–146. With English summary.  
[Person, man and (as an) individual in the philosophical teachings of P. L. Lavrov (Critical notes on Byzantine and Slavic spirituality).] The Russian philosopher Petr Lavrovich Lavrov (1823–1900). Nikolov.
- 5201 Miltenova, Anisava: *New Late Church Slavonic version of the Pseudo-Methodius Apocalypse*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 165–189. With English summary.  
With appendix: facsimile of Pseudo-Methodius Apocalypse in MS 760, first decade of the 16th c. National Library of Serbia, Belgrade, ff. 1r–38v. Nikolov.
- 5202 Miltenova, Anisava: *Отново за първообразите на парабиблейските състави: възможна ли е реконструкция? (На материал от цикъла разкази за кръстното дърво)*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4984, II 254–276.  
[Wieder zu den Originalen der parabiblichen Zusammenstellungen: ist eine Rekonstruktion möglich? (über den Stoff aus dem Erzählzyklus über das Kreuzholz).] Im Anhang ist der altbulgarische Text. Nikolov.
- 5203 Miltenova, Anisava: *Притча за овошката*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 34–45. With English summary.  
[A parable about the fruit tree.] Addenda: Old-Bulgarian texts. Nikolov.
- 5204 Miltenov, Javor: *Бележки върху историята и състава на ръкопис no 1039 от Националната библиотека “Св. Св. Кирил и Методий”*. In: Atanasova, Diana (ed.): *Агиославица*. Nr. 5012, 61–77. With English summary.  
[Ms. 1039 from the National Library “SS. Cyril and Metodius” in Sofia – Notes on its history and content.] Nikolov.
- 5205 Miltenov, Javor: *Три непроучени славянски Златоустови антологии в съпоставка със сборника Златоструй*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 390–403. With English summary.

- [Three unstudied Slavic Miscellanies of Homilies of St. John Chrysostom compared with the collection Zlatostruy.] Nikolov.
- 5206 Mirčeva, Bojka: *Едно произведение от епохата на цар Йоан Асен II – Успение Кирилово*. In: Gjuzelev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 107–114. With English summary on p. 285.  
[A work from the epoch of Tsar Ivan Asen II – the Assumption of Cyril the Philosopher.] Nikolov.
- 5207 Mirčeva, Bojka: *Св. Еразъм Формийски – Еразъм Лихнидски (св. Размо)*. (Nr. 3851) Nikolov.
- 5208 Mirčeva, Bojka: *Успение Кирилово в южнославянската православна традиция*. *Cyrrillo-Methodian Studies* 28, 2019. 5–244. 77 figs. With English and Russian summaries.  
[The assumption of Cyril in the South-Slavic orthodox tradition.] Nikolov.
- 5209 Mirčeva, Elka: *Супрасълският сборник и старобългарските четиминеи*. *Palaeobulgarica* 43/3, 2019. 13–44. With English summary.  
[Codex Suprasliensis and the Old Bulgarian menologion.] Nikolov.
- 5210 Mircheva, Boyka: *One medieval Bulgarian text in Romanian milieu: Cyril's assumption in the Slavonic-Romanian tradition*. *Bulgarian Historical Review* 46/1–2, 2018. 3–30. Nikolov.
- 5211 Mironowicz, Antoni: *Pisma Grzegorza Camblaka w najstarszych zbiorach biblioteki Supraskiej*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): *Цамблакови четения*. Nr. 5408, 43–56.  
[Werke des Grigorij Zamblak in den ältesten Archivsammlungen des Klosters Supraśl.] Nikolov.
- 5212 Mitani, Keiko: *Intertextuality in Medieval Slavonic literature: apocalypse of pseudo-Methodius and the legend of the Twelve Fridays*. *Scripta & e-Scripta* 19, 2019. 145–164. With English summary. Nikolov.
- 5213 Naumov, Aleksandăr: *Светите Методий и Кирил в църковнославянската химнография от Новото време (Служби)*. *Palaeobulgarica* 43/3, 2019. 72–94. With English summary.  
[Sts. Methodius and Cyril in newer Church Slavonic hymnography (Services).] Nikolov.
- 5214 Nedeski, Viktor: *New discoveries for the Hellenophone hagiographic and hymnographic tradition about Saint John Vladimir*. In: Borozan, Dorde

- (ed.): 1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira. Nr. 5017, 41–57. 6 figs.  
Nikolov.
- 5215 Nenova, Ljubka: *Житийните бележки за св. Йоан Рилски и неговите последователи в История славянобългарска. Текст и изследване*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): *Зографски съборник*. Nr. 5409, 522–536. With English summary.  
[The hagiographical notes about St. John Rilski and his followers in *Istoriija Slavjanobolgarskaja: A study and edition of the texts.*] Slavo-Bulgarian history from 1762.  
Nikolov.
- 5216 Nikolova, Bistra: *Църковните събори на тринадесето столетие*. In: Gjuzeev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 258–265. With English summary on p. 290.  
[The thirteenth-century church councils in Bulgaria.] Too many hypotheses.  
Nikolov.
- 5217 Parenti, Stefano: “*Sobrietà*” o “*purificazione*”? *Sulla priorità delle versioni slave della Liturgia di Crisostomo*. *Cyrillo-Methodian Studies* 26, 2018. 42–55. With Bulgarian and English summaries.  
Nikolov.
- 5218 Parpulov, Georgi: *Зографският царски поменик (ръкописи по 228 и 234)*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): *Зографски съборник*. Nr. 5409, 113–119. 6 col. photos, p. 894–899. With English summary.  
[Two ‘Royal Beadrolls’ at the monastery of Zograf (MSS 228 and 234).]  
Nikolov.
- 5219 Păun, Radu G.: *L’office liturgique et le synodikon du dimanche de l’orthodoxie en Roumain. Texts et contexts*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4983, I 134–152.  
Nikolov.
- 5220 Pavlikianov, Cyril: *Catalogue of the Moldavian and Wallachian Slavic acts kept in the Bulgarian Athonite monastery of Zographou (1420–1698)*. (Nr. 3663)  
Nikolov.
- 5221 Pavlikianov, Kiril: *Светата гора Атон по времето на българския цар Иван Асен II*. (Nr. 3664)  
Nikolov.
- 5222 Peleşenko, Jurij: *Мізогінні мотиви у “Житії Стефана Дечанського” Григорія Цамблака*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): *Цамблакови четения*. Nr. 5408, 57–67.  
[Motive der Misogynie in der Vita des Stefan Dečanski, verfasst von Grigorij Zamblak.]  
Nikolov.

- 5223 Penkova-Lyager, Pirinka: *Biblical citations in the Athonite translations of the Orations against the Arians by Athanasius of Alexandria*. (Nr. 3716) Nikolov.
- 5224 Penkova, Pirinka: *Дискурсът на старобългарската лична молитва към светците*. In: Damjanova, Rumjana; Tomova, Elena; Baeva, Vihra; Staneva, Katja (eds.): *Академик Петър Динеков и хуманитарната наука – идеи, позиции, концепции*. Сборник с материали от Колегиума, посветен на 100 години от рождението му. Nr. 4990, 252–280.  
[Der Diskurs des altbulgarischen Gebets zu den Heiligen.] Nikolov.
- 5225 Petkov, Georgi: *Цамблаковото Мъчение на Йоан Нови Сучавски – нов агиографски ракурс за мъченичеството*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): *Цамблакови четения*. Nr. 5408, 68–80.  
[Zamblaks Martyrium des Ioannes des Neuen von Suczawa – ein neuer hagiographischer Rekurs zum Märtyrertum.] Nikolov.
- 5226 Petkov, Petko: *Ръкопис но 328 от библиотеката на Зографската света обител (сборник на Търпе Вучидолов)*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): *Зографски сборник*. Nr. 5409, 174–186. 1 col. photo, p. 900. With English summary.  
[Manuscript 328 in the Zograf monastery library: The miscellany of Tărpe Vučidolov.] Nikolov.
- 5227 Petkov, Petko: *Славянският превод на Беседа за благодарността от св. Василий Велики*. (Nr. 3724) Nikolov.
- 5228 Petrova, Deniza: *Византийска кратка хроника, съдържаща бележка за възстановяването на Българската патриаршия през 1235 г.* In: Gjuzelev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 127–130. With English summary on p. 286.  
[A short Byzantine chronicle, containing a chronological note about the restoration of the Bulgarian Patriarchate in 1235.] *Chronica byzantina breviora*, ed. Schreiner, no. 112/1. Nikolov.
- 5229 Petrova-Hristova, Stanka: *Studies of the Old Church Slavonic Menaion: the state of the art and some opportunities for development using computational tools*. *Scripta & e-Scripta* 19, 2019. 59–86. With English summary. Nikolov.
- 5230 Petrova, Stanka: *Граници между библейски и литературен текст. Символни значения в Притчата за блудния син*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 340–348. With English summary.

- [Boundaries between Biblical and literary text. Symbolic meanings of the Parable of the Prodigal Son.] Nikolov.
- 5231 Petrova-Taneva, Maja: *Житието на св. Ефросина Александрийска в староизводния чети-минеи НБКМ 1039 от XIV в.* In: Atanasova, Diana (ed.): Агиославика. Nr. 5012, 106–122. With English summary.  
[The Life of St. Euphrosyne of Alexandria in the Stanislav's Menaion MS 1039 from the National library in Sofia from the fourteenth century.] Nikolov.
- 5232 Petrova-Taneva, Maja: *За св. Марина, властта над демоните и “апокрифния” характер на нейното Мъчение.* (Nr. 3872) Nikolov.
- 5233 Petrov, Ivan: *L'horreur de la vie et l'extase de la vie: първоначални бележки върху екстатичната терминология в Житието на св. Антоний Велики и славянските му преводи.* In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): Sapere aude. Nr. 4987, 115–128. With English summary.  
[L'horreur de la vie et l'extase de la vie: Preliminary notes on the ecstatic terminology in the Life of Anthony the Great and its Slavic translations.] Nikolov.
- 5234 Podkovyrova, Vera: *Указатели назований и инципитов разделов и глав славянских списков Откровения Иоанна Богослова как поисковый аппарат и основа для изучения редакций текста.* Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 93–120. Two color photos. With English summary.  
[Indexes of names and inscipita of sections and chapters of the Slavonic witnesses of the revelation of John the Theologian as a search tool and a basis for studying versions of the text.] Nikolov.
- 5235 Raleva, Zvetana: *Макариевите чети-минеи и Второто южнославянско влияние (Предварителни наблюдения).* Palaeobulgarica 43/4, 2019. 86–100. With English summary.  
[The great reading Menaia of Metropolitan Makary and the Second South Slavic influence.] Nikolov.
- 5236 Rembeci, Andi: *Church services (akolouthia) in honor of St. John Vladimir in the Albanian-speaking West Balkans in the context of the spread and consolidation of his veneration.* In: Borožan, Đorđe (ed.): 1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira. Nr. 5017, 77–95. 14 figs. Nikolov.
- 5237 Ribolov, Svetoslav: *Преводите на гръцки патристични текстове в Първото българско царство.* Christianstvo i kultura 18/3 (140), 2019. 34–44.

- [Die Übersetzungen der griechischen patristischen Texte im ersten bulgarischen Zarenreich.] Nikolov.
- 5238 Ristevski, Goze: *Сбирката от певчески ръкописи на Зографската света обител*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 61–72. 3 col. photos, p. 875–877. With English summary.  
[The collection of musical manuscripts in the monastery of Zograf.] Nikolov.
- 5239 Robov, Mirko: *Манастирите в столично Търново (XIII–XIV век)*. [Monasteries in capital Tarnovo 13th–14th century.] In: Džurova, Aksinia; Totev, Konstantin (eds.): Томичовият псалтир в България. Nr. 5406, 79–100. 14 figs. Nikolov.
- 5240 Scarpa, Marco: *Un contributo per l'interpretazione della citazione di 1 Cor 14 nella controversia veneziana della Vita Cyrilli*. Cyrillo-Methodian Studies 26, 2018. 29–41. With Bulgarian and English summaries. Nikolov.
- 5241 Scarpa, Marco: *Древнейшая славянская рукописная традиция аскетико-монашеских произведений преподобного Григория Синаита в XIV в.* Palaeobulgarica 43/2, 2019. 47–66. With English summary.  
[The oldest Slavic manuscript tradition of the ascetic-monastic works of Gregory Sinaites in the 14th c.] Nikolov.
- 5242 Sels, Lara; Birnbaum, David J.: *Editing the Bdiniski Sbornik as a multi-layered reality*. In: Atanasova, Diana (ed.): Агиославика. Nr. 5012, 184–199. With English summary. Nikolov.
- 5243 Skowronek, Małgorzata: *За “апокрифността” на епизода с Валаам (Числа 22–24) в Историческата Палея*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): Laudator temporis acti. Nr. 4984, II 277–287.  
[Zur „Apokryphizität“ der Episode mit Bileam (Numeri 22–24) in der Historischen Palaia.] Nikolov.
- 5244 Slavova, Tatjana: *Преводачески стратегии в старобългарския превод на Словата против арианите от Атанасий Александрийски*. Palaeobulgarica 43/4, 2019. 3–19. With English summary.  
[Translation strategies in the Old Bulgarian translation of Athanasius of Alexandria's Orations against the Arians.] Translated by Konstantin of Preslav in 906. Nikolov.
- 5245 Smjadovski, Stefan: *Неизвестен ръкопис от XIII век*. In: Damjanova, Rumjana; Tomova, Elena; Baeva, Vihra; Staneva, Katja (eds.): Академик Петър Динеков и хуманитарната наука – идеи, позиции,



- концепции. Сборник с материали от Колегиума, посветен на 100 години от рождението му. Nr. 4990, 148–152. 4 Abb.  
[Eine unbekannte Handschrift des 13. Jh.s.] Nikolov.
- 5246 Spasova, Maria: *Григорий Цамблак – творецът и човекът*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): Цамблакови четения. Nr. 5408, 9–30.  
[Grigorij Zamblak – Schöpfer und Mensch.] Präzisiert werden einige Streitfragen über das Leben und Werk des Grigorij Zamblak. Nikolov.
- 5247 Spasova, Maria (ed.): *Книгата Григорий Цамблак (Увод, славянски текст, превод на съвременен български)*. Sofia: Universitätsverlag „St. Kliment Ochridski“, 2019. 310 S. ISBN 978-954-07-4790-3.  
[Das Buch Grigorij Zamblak (Einleitung, slawischer Text, Übersetzung ins Neubulgarische).] Das Buch enthält folgende Werke von Grigorij Zamblak (1364 – Mitte des 15. Jh.s.) im altbulgarischen Text mit neubulgarischer Übersetzung: Ansprache vor dem Konzil in Konstanz (1418); Rede 1. Über die göttlichen Geheimnisse; Rede 2. Über die Verstorbenen; Rede 3. Über die mönchische Vita; Rede 4. Über die hochehrwürdigen Väter; Rede 5. Über die heiligen 40 Märtyrer; Rede 6. Am Palmsonntag; Rede 7. Am Gründonnerstag; Rede 8. Am Karfreitag; Rede 9. Am Tag der Himmelfahrt Christi; Rede 10. Am Tag der Geburt von Johannes dem Täufer; Rede 11. Über die Erzapostel Petrus und Paulus; Rede 12. Über den Propheten Elias; Rede 13. Am Tag der Verklärung Christi; Rede 14. Am Tag der Himmelfahrt von Maria; Rede 15. Am Tag der Enthauptung von Johannes dem Täufer; Rede 16. Am Tag der Geburt von Maria; Rede 17. Am Tag der Erhebung des heiligen Kreuzes; Rede 18. Über den Heiligen Demetrios von Thessaloniki. Nikolov.
- 5248 Stanev, Kamen: *Култът към св. Климент Охридски през втората половина на XVI век по данни на османски данъчен регистър*. Palaeobulgarica 43/3, 2019. 45–53. With English summary.  
[The cult of St. Clement of Ohrid in the second half of the 16th century according to an Ottoman tax register.] Nikolov.
- 5249 Stankova, Radoslava: *Култовете към западнобългарските анахорети – общ модел, функции и разпространение*. In: Damjanova, Rumjana; Tomova, Elena; Baeva, Vihra; Staneva, Katja (eds.): Академик Петър Динеков и хуманитарната наука – идеи, позиции, концепции. Сборник с материали от Колегиума, посветен на 100 години от рождението му. Nr. 4990, 281–292.  
[Die Kulte der westbulgarischen Anachoreten – gemeinsames Modell, Funktionen und Verbreitung.] Nikolov.

- 5250 Stankova, Radoslava: *Προλογные жития в средневековой южно-славянской книжности*. Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 159–174. With English summary.  
[The Prologue Vitae in Medieval South-Slavonic literature.] Nikolov.
- 5251 Stern, Dieter: *Deviations from literalism: remarks on the Slavic translation of the Greek life of Abraham of Qidun*. In: Atanasova, Diana (ed.): Агиославика. Nr. 5012, 134–149. With Bulgarian summary. Nikolov.
- 5252 Stipčević, Vesna Badurina: *Apocriphal Passion of James the Apostle in Croatian Glagolitic breviaries*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): Sapere aude. Nr. 4987, 74–80. With English summary. Nikolov.
- 5253 Stojkova, Ana: *Περвоучителят Методиѡ*. Dălg i čest, 39. Sofia: Izdatelstvo Zaharij Stojanov, 2020. 207 S. ISBN 978-954-09-1392-6.  
[Der Erstlehrer Methodios.] Das Buch besteht aus folgenden Teilen: Mittelalterliche Quellen über den Hl. Methodios; Frühe Jahre; Mit Konstantin bei den Chazaren; Der mährische Staat und Europa im 9. Jh.; Die slawischen Aufklärer in Mähren; Konstantin und Methodios in Rom und der Ost-West-Konflikt; Die bayrische Kirche gegen den Erzbischof von Pannonien; Methodios und seine Schüler in der Reichenauer Namensliste; Roms Bemühungen um die Befreiung des Methodios; Geistiger Anführer der mährischen Slawen; Das Ende der Werks von Kyrill und Methodios in Mähren; Streitfragen um das Leben des Methodios; Das Schriftwerk des Methodios; Anhang: Konstantin von Preslav. Aus dem „Methodios-Gottesdienst“. Nikolov.
- 5254 Stratobërda, Gentian: *History and restoration of the Church at St. John Vladimir monastery, Elbasan*. In: Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): 1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira. Nr. 5017, 97–111. 15 col. photos. Nikolov.
- 5255 Šumilo, Svetlana: *Заимствования из богослужебных текстов в проповедях Григория Цамблака*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): Цамблакови четения. Nr. 5408, 31–42.  
[Entlehnungen aus den Gottesdiensttexten in den Predigten des Grigorij Zamblak.] Nikolov.
- 5256 Tomova, Elena: *Бльгьре же и срьбљу – из литературната история на житията на св. Иван Рилски в Сърбия (XIV–XVII в.)*. In: Damjanova, Rumjana; Tomova, Elena; Baeva, Vihra; Staneva, Katja (eds.): Академик Петър Динеков и хуманитарната наука – идеи, позиции, концепции. Сборник с материали от Колегиума, посветен на 100 години от рождението му. Nr. 4990, 293–300.

- [Bulgaren und Serben – aus der Literaturgeschichte der Viten des Hl. Ivan von Rila in Serbien (14.–17. Jh.).] Nikolov.
- 5257 Tončev, Atanas: *Аспекти на монашеската молитва: антропологично проучване на един Атонски манастир*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): *Зорграфски съборник*. Nr. 5409, 698–710. With English summary.  
[Aspects of monastic prayer: Anthropological study of an Athonite monastery.] Nikolov.
- 5258 Totomanova-Paneva, Maria: *Книги Царства в славянската хронографска традиция*. Kirilo-Metodievski studii 27 (2019). Sofia: Izdatelstvo na BAN, 2019. 212 S. ISSN 0205-2253. Berger.
- 5259 Totomanova-Paneva, Maria: *Към историята на славянския превод на Книги Царства. Сегментация на текста*. *Palaeobulgarica* 43/4, 2019. 52–63. With English summary.  
[On the history of the Slavonic translation of the Books of the Kingdoms. Segmentation of the text.] Nikolov.
- 5260 Tsihranska-Kostova, Mariyana: *Encomia in the Slavonic copies of Euthymius Zigabenos's Panoplia Dogmatike*. (Nr. 3735) Nikolov.
- 5261 Ukgjini, Nikë: *Barska nadbiskupija i manastir Svetog Jovana Vladimira u Krajini*. In: Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): *1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira*. Nr. 5017, 171–193. With English summary.  
[The archdiocese of Antivari and the monasteries of St. Vladimir in Krajina.] Nikolov.
- 5262 Vakareliyska, Cynthia M.: *Assignment of saints to calendar dates in the Bđinski Sbornik*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 323–339. With English summary. Nikolov.
- 5263 Velinova, Vasja: *Още веднъж за “Книга за вярата”*. In: Damjanova, Rumjana; Tomova, Elena; Baeva, Vihra; Staneva, Katja (eds.): *Академик Петър Динеков и хуманитарната наука – идеи, позиции, концепции*. Сборник с материали от Колегиума, посветен на 100 години от рождението му. Nr. 4990, 237–246.  
[Noch einmal über das „Glaubensbuch“.] Nikolov.
- 5264 Vitkovskij, Vadim; Vitkovskaja, Maria: *Апокрифический цикл об Аврааме в славянских сборниках смешанного содержания и в поэме Георгиоса Хумноса (К вопросу о рецепции Исторической Палеи)*. *Scripta & e-Scripta* 18, 2018. 197–210. With English summary.

- [The apocryphal Abraham's cycle in the Slavic miscellanies and in the poem of Georgios Choumnos (A contribution to the reception of the Palaea Historica).] Nikolov.
- 5265 Vitkovskij, Vadim; Vitkovskaja, Maria: *Литературный феномен "переписывания" ('rewriting') в Исторической Палее и Авраамовом цикле славянских сборников*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 265–278. With English summary.  
[The literary phenomenon of 'rewriting' in the Palaea Historica and the cycle about Abraham in Slavic collections.] Nikolov.
- 5266 Wolski, Jan Mikołaj: *'Those who pray' in the Second Bulgarian Empire, and their function*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4983, I 84–94. Nikolov.
- 5267 Žabov, Aleksandăr: *Свети Пимен Зографски – обзор на научните изследвания и възможни насоки за исторически търсения*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): *Зографски сборник*. Nr. 5409, 674–697. With English summary.  
[Saint Pimen Zografski: Research overview and prospects.] Nikolov.
- 5268 Zahariuc, Petronel: *Връзките на Молдова със Зографския манастир на Света гора. Състояние на проучванията*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): *Зографски сборник*. Nr. 5409, 243–255. 2 b/w photos. With English summary.  
[Relations of Moldavia with the monastery of Zograf on Mount Athos. State of research.] Nikolov.
- 5269 Zlatanova, Rumjana: *Дръзки са словата ви ... Мал. 3:13. Житията на Дванадесетте пророци в старобългарски превод*. Sofia: TEMTO, 2018. 293 S. ISBN 978-954-9566-83-3.  
[Anmaßend sind eure Reden ... Mal. 3–13. Die Zwölfpropheten-Vitae in altbulgarischer Übersetzung.] Nikolov.

## E. GESCHICHTE

### a. Politische Geschichte

- 5270 Angelov, Petăr: *Как цар Иван Александър помогна на Стефан Душан да стане цар през 1346 г.* In: Dimitrov, Dimităr V.; Kazarov, Simeon; Pendžekova-Christeva, Rusalena; Borisov, Damjan (eds.): *Империи и имперско наследство на Балканите*. Nr. 5004, 235–244. With English summary.

- [How Tsar Ivan Aleksandăr helped King Stefan Dušan to become Tsar in 1346.] Nikolov.
- 5271 Biliarsky, Ivan: *The institution of Bans in mediaeval and Ottoman Bulgaria*. RĚSEE 57, 2019. 167–190.  
Attested initially in Constantine Porphyrogenitus' *De administrando imperio* with regards to the Croats and disseminated afterwards into Hungary, Bosnia, Serbia, Wallachia and Moldavia, the institution of ban is not attested in Bulgaria. It remains yet the case of "Delan ban" from a "very problematic inscription" of the Great Basilica in Pliska, that is Peter Delean or Delian, son of tsar Gabriel Radomir, who obtained this title in Hungary, during his exile there. Teoteoi.
- 5272 Cristea, Ovidiu: *Presiune otomană, reacții diferite: Moldova și Țara Românească la cumpăna secolelor al XV-lea – al XVI-lea*. *Analele Putnei* 12/1, 2016. 147–160.  
[Divergent reactions to Ottoman pressure: Moldavia and Wallachia, end of XVth – beginning of 16th centuries.] After the conquest of Chilia and Moncastro by the Ottomans in 1484, the economic and political function of the town of Brăila became even more important, but this function was severely affected by a continuous political and military tension between Wallachia and Moldavia. This fact compelled eventually the Ottomans to take the city under direct control, putting an end to the Moldo-Wallachian competition for the control of the Lower Danube. Teoteoi.
- 5273 Dall'Aglio, Francesco: *Tŭrnovo 1218: Coronation or usurpation*. In: Gjuzele, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241). Nr. 5407, 173–186. With Bulgarian summary on p. 287. Nikolov.
- 5274 Dall'Aglio, Francesco: *'As it had been in the past': the idea of national continuity in the establishment of the Second Bulgarian Kingdom*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4983, I 282–299. Nikolov.
- 5275 Dančeva-Vassileva, Ani: *Цар Иван II Асен (1218–1241) и латинските константинополски императори*. In: Gjuzele, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241). Nr. 5407, 19–39. With English summary on p. 281.  
[Tsar Ivan II Assen (1218–1241) and the Latin emperors of Constantinople.] Nikolov.
- 5276 Diaconescu, Marius: *Mobilizarea oastei maghiare în 1497 "in subsidium et tutelam wayvode Moldaviensis"*. *Analele Putnei* 12/2, 2016. 35–52.  
[The mobilization of the Hungarian army in 1497 "in subsidium et tutelam wayvode Moldaviensis".] In 1497, from September 12 to about Octo-

ber 25, on the commission of Hungarian king, an army of 12.000 men, led by the Transylvanian voivode, Bartholomew Dragfy, was sent from Hungary to aid Stephen the Great against the invading Polish king.

Teoteoi.

- 5277 Georgieva, Sashka: *Did Ivan Alexander's divorce in 1347 affect the Tsar's relations with his father-in-law Ivanko Basarab*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4983, I 355–365. Nikolov.
- 5278 Georgieva, Saška: *Брачна дипломация на средновековните български владетели*. (Nr. 3913) Nikolov.
- 5279 Gjuzelev, Vassil: *За Фружина царя – последният носител на българската царска корона от династията на Асеновци*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4983, I 155–191. [About Fružin the Tsar – the last bearer of the Bulgarian royal crown from the Asen dynasty.] On Fružin, son of the Bulgarian Tsar Ivan Šišman (1371–1395), and his fate in the first half of the 15th c. With addenda: historical documents. Nikolov.
- 5280 Gjuzelev, Vassil: *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241) в изследванията и изворите за личността и управлението му (състояние и предстоящи задачи)*. In: Gjuzelev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 3–18. With English summary on p. 281. [Tsar Ivan Assen II (1218–1241) in the studies and in the sources concerning his person and rulership (status and upcoming undertakings).] Nikolov.
- 5281 Gkartzonika, Elena: *Fragmented traces of Ivan Asen II's convergent and divergent policies: a historiographic and economic approach to the status of the Second Bulgarian Tsardom*. In: Gjuzelev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 221–252. With Bulgarian summary on p. 289. Nikolov.
- 5282 Ivanov, Ivelin: *Тевтонският орден, куманите и България през второто десетилетие на XIII в. (1211–1225)*. *Епохи* 26/2, 2018. 383–393. 2 maps. With English summary. [The Teutonic knights, the Cumans and Bulgaria in the second decade of the 13th c. (1211–1225).] Nikolov.
- 5283 Kulhavý, Adam: *Пропавяни и забравени: Историческа памет за българските ханове във Второто българско царство*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4983, I 312–318.

- [Gerühmt und vergessen: Historisches Gedächtnis an die bulgarischen Khane im zweiten bulgarischen Zarenreich.] Nikolov.
- 5284 Nikolov, Aleksandăr: *Цар Йоан Асен II и “монголският ужас”*. In: Gjuzelev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 205–211. With English summary on p. 288. [Tsar John Asen II and the “Mongol horror”.] Nikolov.
- 5285 Papacostea, Șerban: *Moldova începuturilor între latinism și slavonism*. Studii și materiale de istorie medie 36, 2018. 23–42. [Latinisme et slavonisme aux origines de la Moldavie.] À ses premiers débuts, au XIV siècle, l'État moldave avait adopté le latin pour langue officielle. Cette adoption du latin correspond du point de vue politique à l'hégémonie imposé par la Hongrie de Louis d'Anjou (1342–1382), lequel cumulait en 1370 les couronnes hongroise et polonaise. Puis, la création de l'Union polono-lithuanienne en 1386 a déterminé la Moldavie de s'orienter vers cette nouvelle puissance de la région, plus tolérante que la Hongrie envers la confession orthodoxe. Les dynastes moldaves se sont tourné alors du côté de Byzance pour obtenir un siège ecclésiastique et la reconnaissance de l'autonomie politique et spirituelle. Le modèle byzantin avait reconnu aussi le slavon en tant que langue liturgique. Teoteoi.
- 5286 Popov, Tenčo: *Бил ли е Йоан Стефан съцар на Мухаил III Асен?* In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4984, II 533–555. [War Joan Stefan Mitherrscher von Michail III. Asen?] Nikolov.
- 5287 Popov, Tervel: *Българският първенец Охтум*. Епохи 27/1, 2019. 80–86. With English summary. [The Bulgarian nobleman Ohtum.] Ohtum owned lands north of the Danube at the beginning of the 11th century. Nikolov.
- 5288 Popov, Tervel: *Куберовите българи и техните потомци след 718 г.* (Nr. 3986) Nikolov.
- 5289 Schreiner, Peter: *Die Chronik des Michael von Devol (1118). Eine neue Einschätzung der Wiener Skylitzes-Handschrift hist. gr. 74*. (Nr. 3402) Nikolov.
- 5290 Simeonova, Liliana: *A murder reconsidered: John Vladimir, John Vladislav and the Byzantine-Bulgarian conflict*. (Nr. 3990) Nikolov.
- 5291 Stanković, Vlada: *John II Asen (1218–1241). The importance of being Roman, and the battle for dominance over Southeast Europe*. In: Gjuzelev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 49–54. With Bulgarian summary on p. 282. Nikolov.

- 5292 Székely, Maria Magdalena: *Moldova în război (secolele al XV-lea – al XVII-lea). Discurs politic și receptare publică*. Studii și materiale de istorie medie 35, 2017. 295–316.  
[La Moldavie en guerre, XV–XVII siècles. Discours politique et réception publique.] Les chartes moldaves qui mentionnent des événements militaires ou militairement solutionnés sont analysées en tant que dépositaires de la mémoire historique, mais aussi comme génératrices de conscience historique. Teoteoi.

## b. Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte

- 5293 Andreescu, Ștefan: *Il titolo di Mircea il Vecchio, principe di Valacchia: qualche appunti*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4984, II 149–155. Nikolov.
- 5294 Andrijašević, Živko: *Crnogorsko nasljeđe ranog srednjeg vijeka (država, društvo, kultura)*. In: Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): *1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira*. Nr. 5017, 147–160. With English summary.  
[Montenegrin heritage of the Early Middle Ages (state, society, culture).] Nikolov.
- 5295 Angelov, Petăr: *Наименованията на византийците в старобългарската литература*. In: Gjuzeev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 103–106. With English summary on p. 284–285.  
[The names of Byzantines in the medieval Bulgarian literature.] Nikolov.
- 5296 Angelov, Petăr: *Ролята на слуховете във военната история на Средновековна България (VII–X век)*. *Istoričeski pregled* 74/2, 2018. 5–34. With English summary.  
[The role rumors in the military history of medieval Bulgaria (7th–10th c.).] Nikolov.
- 5297 Atanasova, Kalina: *Българската аристократка Арета – една некоронована принцеса. Анализ и възстановка на облеклото*. *Ероти* 26/2, 2018. 394–403. 14 figs. p. 442–448. With English summary.  
[Bulgarian aristocrat Areta – an uncrowned princess. Analysis and reconstruction of the garment.] The portrait of a young Bulgarian aristocrat, called Areta, was painted in the St. Nicholas church of Staničane village (today in Serbia) in 1331–1332. Nikolov.
- 5298 Bakalova, Elka: *Жанр и визия в средновековната православна култура*. In: Damjanova, Rumjana; Tomova, Elena; Baeva, Vihra; Staneva, Katja (eds.): *Академик Петър Динеков и хуманитарната наука*



– идеи, позиции, концепции. Сборник с материали от Колегиума, посветен на 100 години от рождението му. Nr. 4990, 177–189. 12 Abb.

[Gattung und Vision in der mittelalterlichen orthodoxen Tradition.]

Nikolov.

- 5299 Bakalova, Elka; Domožetski, Ljuben: *Фамилията на Асеновци: “визуална просопография” на владетелите*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4984, II 432–455. 7 Farbfotos.

[Die Familie der Aseniden: „visuelle Prosopographie“ der Herrscher.] Zeugnisse aus den mittelalterlichen Wandmalereien. Nikolov.

- 5300 Biliarsky, Ivan: *Църковният чин за коронация на владетелите. Сръбските извори*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4984, II 167–194.

[Die kirchliche Rangweihe der Krönung der Herrscher. Die serbischen Quellen.] Nikolov.

- 5301 Christov, Janko M.: *Поглед към известия за имперски поданици – пленници сред българите, в писмата на константинополския патриарх Николай I Мистик (901–907; 912–925)*. (Nr. 3407) Nikolov.

- 5302 Georgieva, Saška: *Брачната дипломация на Йоан II Асен*. In: Gjuzelev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 187–204. With English summary on p. 287–288.

[Tsar John II Asen's marital diplomacy.] Nikolov.

- 5303 Georgieva, Saška: *Българските царици в средновековните славянски паметници*. *Palaeobulgarica* 43/4, 2019. 64–85. With English summary.

[Bulgarian Empresses in the Medieval Slavic monuments.] Nikolov.

- 5304 Georgieva, Saška: *Имало ли е ранглиста на принцесите при използването им в брачната дипломация на средновековните български владетели*. In: Dimitrov, Dimităr V.; Kazarov, Simeon; Pendžekova-Christeva, Rusalena; Borisov, Damjan (eds.): *Империи и имперско наследство на Балканите*. Nr. 5004, 211–217. With English summary.

[Was there a ranking of the princesses involved in the marital diplomacy of the Medieval Bulgarian rulers?] Nikolov.

- 5305 Georgieva, Saška: *Още веднъж за деспотската титла в България през XIII век*. *Istoričeski pregled* 74/1, 2018. 5–21. With English summary.

[Once again on the title despot in Bulgaria in the thirteenth century.]

Nikolov.

- 5306 Gorovei, Ștefan S.: *Heraldica dinastică. Ștefan cel Mare și stemele sale*. Analele Putnei 12/1, 2016. 307–338.

[Héraldique dynastique. Étienne le Grand et ses armoiries.] Étienne le Grand aurait possédé un fragment de la relique de la Vraie Croix, par l'intermédiaire d'un riche marchand d'origine crétoise, Georgios Polos, qui aurait racheté, à son tour, la précieuse relique des mains d'un médecin juif (converti à l'Islam) de Mehmed II. La relique avait appartenu au dernier empereur de Trébizonde, David II. Marié probablement à une femme moldave, de même que son contemporain génois Dorino Cattaneo, Polos vivait à Cetatea Albă avant la conquête turque de cette ville (1484).

Teoteoi.

- 5307 Gorovei, Ștefan S.: *Începuturi genealogice*. Studii și materiale de istorie medie 35, 2017. 59–100.

[Généalogies aux débuts.] Pour mieux connaître ce sujet, on doit se tenir au plus près des documents et, chose moins importante pour les généalogies byzantines, de la toponymie ou des possessions de la terre.

Teoteoi.

- 5308 Jovović, Ivan: *Sveti knez Vladimir Dukljanski – mileniumska ličnost Balkana*. In: Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): 1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira. Nr. 5017, 195–206. With English summary.

[Saint prince Vladimir Doclean – the millennium personality of the Balkans.]

Nikolov.

- 5309 Kajmakamova, Milijana: *Идеята за царството в Български апокрифен летопис (XI в.)*. In: Dimitrov, Dimităr V.; Kazarov, Simeon; Pendžekova-Christeva, Rusalena; Borisov, Damjan (eds.): Империи и имперско наследство на Балканите. Nr. 5004, 183–198. With English summary.

[The idea of Tsardom in the Bulgarian Apocryphal chronicle (11th c.)]

Nikolov.

- 5310 Kănev, Nikolaj: *Някои бележки за средновековното разбиране на понятието Империя и за коректната му употреба по отношение на България през IX–XI век*. In: Dimitrov, Dimităr V.; Kazarov, Simeon; Pendžekova-Christeva, Rusalena; Borisov, Damjan (eds.): Империи и имперско наследство на Балканите. Nr. 5004, 93–106. With English summary.

[Some notes on the Medieval understanding of the term Empire and on its correct use in reference to Bulgaria in the 9th–11th centuries.]

Nikolov.

- 5311 Komsalova, Rumjana: *Обединителните процеси на Балканите през Средновековието*. In: Dimitrov, Dimităr V.; Kazarov, Simeon; Pendžekova-Christeva, Rusalea; Borisov, Damjan (eds.): *Империи и имперско наследство на Балканите*. Nr. 5004, 219–233. With English summary.

[The unification processes in the Balkans during the Middle Ages.]

Nikolov.

- 5312 Kostova, Elena: *България, Босна и Рагуза: Дубровнишкият модел в уреждането на двустранните взаимоотношения*. In: Gjuzelev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 115–125. With English summary on p. 285–286.

[Bulgaria, Bosnia and Ragusa: Dubrovnik's model of establishing bilateral relations.]

Nikolov.

- 5313 Kostova, Elena: *Българо-дубровнишки политически, икономически и дипломатически контакти в епохата на цар Михаил II Асен*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4983, I 319–339.

[Politische, ökonomische und diplomatische Kontakte zwischen Bulgarien und Dubrovnik in der Epoche des Zaren Michail II. Asen.] Epoche? – eine seltsame Charakteristik der Regierung eines 10–15-jährigen Kindes (1246–1256). Ein Versäumnis in der wissenschaftlichen Literatur: G. N. Nikolov, *Selbständige und halbselbständige Herrschaftsgebiete ...* Sofia 2011 (BZ 105, 2012, Nr. 907).

Nikolov.

- 5314 Kotzabassi, Sofia: *Canon for the miraculous icon of the Blessed Virgin in Parakoila (Lesbos)*. In: D'Aiuto, Francesco; Lucà, Santo; Luzzi, Andrea (eds.): *Κήπος ἀειθαλῆς*. Nr. 4980, 251–272.

Dall'abstract: «Si offre qui il testo critico di un inno, in forma di canone, in onore di un'icona della Vergine Maria che si conservava nel villaggio di Parakoila, nell'isola di Lesbo. L'edizione si basa sul manoscritto Vat. gr. 579, vergato in parte da Phlamulios Kontostephanos a Lesbo stessa, probabilmente prima del 1424.»

D'Aiuto.

- 5315 Lutovac, Milun: *Mit i oblik. Ogled oskrivenim izvorima Barskog rodoslova*. In: Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): *1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira*. Nr. 5017, 227–237. With English summary.

[Myth and forms. View on the hidden sources of the Chronicle of Bar.]

Nikolov.

- 5316 Minczew, Georgi: *Литературните паралели на един стенопис от Риломанстирския католикон*. In: Damjanova, Rumjana; Tomova, Elena; Baeva, Vihra; Staneva, Katja (eds.): Академик Петър Динеков и хуманитарната наука – идеи, позиции, концепции. Сборник с материали от Колегиума, посветен на 100 години от рождението му. Nr. 4990, 223–236.  
[Die literarischen Parallelen einer Wandmalerei vom Katholikon des Rila-Klosters.] Nikolov.
- 5317 Nikolov, Aleksandăr: *Измаилтяни на Дунава – мит или реалност?* In: Velinova, Vasja; Popova, Ivajla; Markova, Mira (eds.): Международна научна конференция Граници, култури, идентичност, посветена на 130-годишнината от създаването на Софийския университет “Св. Климент Охридски” и 110 години от установяването на дипломатически отношения между България и Франция. Nr. 5055, 33–40. Avec un résumé en anglais.  
[Ismaelites on the Danube: myth or reality?] Nikolov.
- 5318 Nikolov, Georgi N.: *From Khanat to Tsardom. The titles and appellatives of the Bulgarian rulers during the Early Middle Ages (7th–11th c.) according to historical sources*. In: Panov, Mitko B. (ed.): State and empire. Nr. 5042, 26–40. Vassil Gjuzelev.
- 5319 Nikolov, Georgi N.: *Маски, магии и други чудесии от ранносредновековна България*. (Nr. 4082) Nikolov.
- 5320 Nikolov, Gueorgui: «*Nus sont les peuples dépourvus de livres*»: *L'écriture slave et les Bulgares*. Zora [1], 2019. 7–12. 2 photos en couleurs. Nikolov.
- 5321 Ostrowski, Donald: *Europe, Byzantium, and the “intellectual silence” of Rus’ culture*. Beyond Medieval Europe. Leeds: Arc Humanities Press, 2018. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press, 2018. 112 p. ISBN 978-1-942401-50-6.  
The “Intellectual Silence” is the absence of analytical reasoning in the defense of faith by the writers of the Eastern Church, defined by opposition to the practice of the Western Church. The author claims that the fundamental notion of Faith (with its ineffability) in the Eastern tradition does not need any theoretical reasoning. The supposed “Intellectual Silence” has no reality, but results from a misconception of West-oriented historiography. Touwaide.
- 5322 Panov, Mitko: *Српската имажинација за Самуиловата држава во првата деценија од 20 век низ призмата на Божидар Прокиќ*. In: Ра-

- nov, Mitko B. (ed.): State and empire. Nr. 5042, 176–187. With English summary.  
[The Serbian notion of Samuil's state in the first decade of the 20th century through the prism of Božidar Prokić.] Nikolov.
- 5323 Pascal, Alexandru: *Un Tetraevanghel necunoscut al ieromonahului Mardarie de la Putna dintr-o colecție privată*. *Analele Putnei* 12/1, 2016. 173–198.  
[A hitherto unknown Gospel Book of Hieromonk Macarius of Putna from a private collection.] This manuscript was written on the commission of Prince Petru Rareș of Moldavia, who paid 50 gold coins for it. Another manuscript of the same Macarie is preserved in the library of Rila Monastery from Bulgaria (ms. no. 9). Macarie was spiritual father of the Metropolitan Theoctist the II<sup>nd</sup> and Theofan. Teoteoi.
- 5324 Pavlov, Plamen: *Династията на Крум*. Sofia: BI 93 OOD, 2019. 415 S. ISBN 978-619-7496-40-6.  
[Die Dynastie von Krum.] Prosopographie von 86 Personen aus der bulgarischen Geschichte von 800 bis zum 11. Jh., Erben des bulgarischen Khans Krum (800/803–814). Nikolov.
- 5325 Pavlov, Plamen: *Забравеното средновековие*. Sofia: BI 93 OOD, 2019. 303 S. ISBN 978-619-7496-14-7.  
[Das vergessene Mittelalter.] 24 populärwissenschaftliche Skizzen wenig bekannter Persönlichkeiten und Probleme aus dem bulgarischen Mittelalter. Nikolov.
- 5326 Petrova, Deniza: *Сведения за българската история в западноруската редакция на Руския хронограф*. *Istoriceski pregled* 75/2, 2019. 89–108. With English summary.  
[Evidence on the Bulgarian history in the West Russian redaction of the Russian chronograph.] Nikolov.
- 5327 Pippidi, Andrei: “*Les pays daces*”. *La construction d'un mythe medieval*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4983, I 366–390. Nikolov.
- 5328 Rusev, Delyan: *Kemālpaşazāde's History of Medieval Bulgaria: a sixteen-century Ottoman recension of the Bulgarian apocryphal chronicle (Tale of the Prophet Isaiah)*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4983, I 435–510.  
With facsimile of the Turkish text: Nuruosmaniye Kütüphanesi, no 2636/old 3078, fol. 53v, 54r, 54v, 55r, 55v. With English translation of the Turkish text. Nikolov.

- 5329 Stanev, Kamen: *Колонизацията като целенасочена политиката на българската държава през VII–X век*. In: Dimitrov, Dimităr V.; Kazarov, Simeon; Pendžekova-Christeva, Rusalena; Borisov, Damjan (eds.): *Империи и имперско наследство на Балканите*. Nr. 5004, 107–120. With English summary.  
[Colonization as a purposeful policy of the Bulgarian state in the 7th–10th centuries.] Nikolov.
- 5330 Stankova, Vesela: *Образът и легитимността на цар Йоан II Асен в средновековните български текстове*. In: Gjuzeev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 131–139. With English summary on p. 286.  
[The image and legitimization of Tsar John II Asen in medieval Bulgarian texts.] Nikolov.
- 5331 Stanković, Vlada: *A ninth century turnaround in Southeast Europe: Christianization of Bulgaria and Constantinople's embracing of the Slavs*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4983, I 253–259.  
Nikolov.
- 5332 Stepanov, Zvetelin: *За двата Изтока и двата Запада в българската историко-културна съдба до 1018 г.* In: Velinova, Vasja; Popova, Ivajla; Markova, Mira (eds.): *Международна научна конференция Граници, култури, идентичност, посветена на 130-годишнината от създаването на Софийския университет "Св. Климент Охридски" и 110 години от установяването на дипломатически отношения между България и Франция*. Nr. 5055, 21–32. Avec un résumé en anglais.  
[On the two Easts and two Wests in the Bulgarian historical and cultural destiny until 1018.] Nikolov.
- 5333 Tiron, Tudor-Radu; Atanasiu, Mihai-Bogdan: *An armorial souvenir of the Byzantine empire. The Cantacuzino (Kantakouzenos) family's double-headed eagle's presence in today Romanian civic heraldry*. *Revista istorică* 27, 2016. 463–494.  
Originally a symbol of imperial power in Byzantium, the double-headed eagle was assumed by the Cantacuzinos as a family coat of arms since they claimed to descend from Emperor John VI Kantakouzenos. The study deals also with the actual administrative-territorial achievements from Romania containing double-headed eagles of the Cantacuzino family. Teoteoi.

- 5334 Velinova, Vasja: *Антични реалии в българската средновековна култура*. In: Savova, Veneta; Trifonova, Iva; Petrov, Ivan; Petkov, Petko (eds.): *Sapere aude*. Nr. 4987, 61–73. With English summary. [Ancient realia in the Bulgarian Medieval culture.] The presence of particular ancient realia is explained as a result of the Byzantine literary practice and its acquisition. Nikolov.
- 5335 Velinova, Vasja: *Търново като книжовен център на Второто българско царство. [Tarnovo as a literary center of the Second Bulgarian Kingdom until the third quarter of the 14th century.]* In: Džurova, Aksinia; Totev, Konstantin (eds.): *Томичовият псалтир в България*. Nr. 5406, 67–78. 1 fig. Nikolov.
- 5336 Vintilă-Ghițulescu, Constanța: *Amintirile unui boier valah de pe vremea lui Ioan Vodă Caragea*. *Revista istorică* 28, 2017. 77–98. [The memoirs of a Wallachian Boyar from the times of Prince Ioan Caragea.] The “curse of Ghiezi” (p. 89, note 52), a curse-formula from the so-called curse-books emitted by the high-prelats of the Church, goes its roots down to the last Byzantine period. Teoteoi.
- 5337 Zahariuc, Petronel: *Date despre legăturile mănăstirii Filotheu (Muntele Athos) cu Țara Românească*. *Studii și materiale de istorie medie* 36, 2018. 431–440. [Données concernant les relations du monastère athonite de Philotheou avec la Valachie.] Depuis Vlad le Moine (1481–1495), il faut attendre le XVIIIe siècle pour la reprise des ces relations, par les quatre actes de donations, partiellement connus et édités ici de façon intégrale, émis par les princes phanariotes entre 1734 et 1768. Teoteoi.

## F. GEOGRAPHIE, TOPOGRAPHIE, ETHNOGRAPHIE

- 5338 Angelov, Vladimir: *Сведения за паметници на античната и средновековната култура в българските земи в западноевропейските пътеписи от XV–XVII в.* In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4983, I 425–434. [Auskünfte über die Denkmäler der alten und mittelalterlichen Kultur in den bulgarischen Ländern in den westeuropäischen Reiseberichten des 15.–18. Jh.s.] Nikolov.
- 5339 Chrisimov, Nikolaj: *Земите на Първото българско царство през IX век на север и запад от Карпатите – безспорно и спорно*. In: Dimitrov, Dimităr V.; Kazarov, Simeon; Pendžekova-Christeva, Rusalena; Bo-

- risov, Damjan (eds.): Империи и имперско наследство на Балканите. Nr. 5004, 51–91. 6 figs. With English summary.  
[The lands of the First Bulgarian Empire north and west of the Carpathian Mountains in the 9th century – doubtless and debatable.] Nikolov.
- 5340 Danova, Penka: *Границите на България според италиански пътеписи от XVI век*. In: Velinova, Vasja; Popova, Ivajla; Markova, Mira (eds.): Международна научна конференция Граници, култури, идентичност, посветена на 130-годишнината от създаването на Софийския университет “Св. Климент Охридски” и 110 години от установяването на дипломатически отношения между България и Франция. Nr. 5055, 105–114. Avec un résumé en français.  
[Les confins géographiques de la Bulgarie d’après les recits de voyage italiens du XVIe siècle.] Nikolov.
- 5341 Delikari, Angeliki: *Документите от светогорските манастири като свидетелство за славянските влияния в Гърция. Присъствието на славянски топоними, микротопоними и хидроними*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): Зографски съборник. Nr. 5409, 588–609. With English summary.  
[Documents from Athonite monasteries as a witness of the Slavic influences in Greece: the presence of Slavic toponyms, microtoponyms and hydronyms.] Nikolov.
- 5342 Kondakov, Nikodim Pavlovič: *Македония. Археологическое путешествие*. Moskau: Indrik, 2019. 646 S. ISBN 978-5-91674-510-8.  
[Mazedonien. Eine archäologische Reise.] Die Ergebnisse der in Mazedonien durchgeführten wissenschaftlichen Expedition der Akademie der Wissenschaften in St. Petersburg (1900) wurden 1909 veröffentlicht und sind hier nachgedruckt. Das Buch ist mit Namen-, Geographie- und Sachregistern versehen. Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 4933, 5343, 5368. Nikolov.
- 5343 Lukin, Pavel Evgenjevič; Safonov, Aleksandr Andreevič; Jambaev, Michail Leonidovič: *Македония. Очерк истории*. In: Kondakov, Nikodim Pavlovič: Македония. Археологическое путешествие. Nr. 5342, 556–625.  
[Mazedonien. Historischer Umriss.] Populärwissenschaftliche Darstellung der Geschichte Mazedoniens vom Altertum bis zur Gegenwart. Nikolov.
- 5344 Marjanović, Dragoljub; Pilipović, Radovan: *Serbian lands in the Tarnovo inscription of the Bulgarian Emperor Ivan Asen II*. In: Gjuzev, Vasil;



- Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241). Nr. 5407, 95–101. With Bulgarian summary on p. 284. Nikolov.
- 5345 Messis, Charis: *Du topos de la barbarie à l'émergence de la curiosité ethnographique: les Bulgares dans les textes byzantins (XIe–XIVe siècle)*. (Nr. 4156) Nikolov.

## G. ARCHÄOLOGIE UND KUNSTGESCHICHTE

### a. Ostslavischer Bereich

- 5346 Flerev, Valerij S.: *Этнос в чужом окружении. Славяне на территории Хазарского каганата*. Prisioni kăm Bălgarkata archeologija 9, 2019. 13–28. 10 figs. With English summary. [Ethnos in a foreign surrounding. The Slavs at the territory of the Khazarian khaganate.] Nikolov.
- 5347 Gerov, Georgi: *Произход на иконографията и смисъл на един образ – архангел Михаил като воин до входа на православния храм*. (Nr. 4455) Nikolov.
- 5348 Kujumdžieva, Margarita: *Триликият ангел и триликият Христос*. (Nr. 4459) Nikolov.
- 5349 Voronin, Konstantin; Kabanova, Mariya: *Smolensk archaeological complex of 11th–16th centuries neighbouring with the Old Russian church*. In: Panov, Mitko B. (ed.): *State and empire*. Nr. 5042, 232–251. 12 figs. With English summary. Nikolov.

### b. Südslavischer Bereich

- 5350 Arizanova, Silvia: *Облеклото на средновековните български царе в края на XII – XIV век*. (Nr. 4716) Nikolov.
- 5351 Borisov, Boris D.: *Археологически данни за българо-византийските отношения през Ранното средновековие от територията на днешна Южна България (VII– третата четвърт на X в.)*. Epohi 26/2, 2018. 373–382. 5 figs. p. 436–440. With English summary. [Archaeological data of the territory of today's Southern Bulgaria about the Bulgarian-Byzantine relations during the Early Medieval centuries.] Nikolov.
- 5352 Christova-Penkova, Maria: *За “приятелите на Сократ” и прабългарите при Балчик (по повод на една рецензия)*. Prisioni kăm

- Bălgarkata archeologija 9, 2019. 165–190. 1 fig. Mit englischem Resümee.  
[Über die „Freunde des Sokrates“ und die Protobulgaren bei Balčik (anlässlich einer Rezension).] Antwort auf eine voreingenommene und feindselige Rezension über das Buch: Dončeva-Petkova, Ljudmila; Apostolov, Kirčo; Ruseva, Viktoria: *Прабългарският некропол при Балчик*. Sofia 2016 (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 1314). Nikolov.
- 5353 Čilikov, Aleksandar: *Prilog proučvanju umjetničke culture Duklje – Zete u doba Vojislavljevića*. In: Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): 1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira. Nr. 5017, 135–143. With English summary.  
[Contribution to the study of the artistic culture of Doclea–Zeta in the era of Vojislavljevići.] Nikolov.
- 5354 Cojocaru, Alexie monah: *Contribuții și îndreptări privind epitrahilul cu proroci de la Mănăstirea Putna, dăruit de Ștefan cel Mare și Bogdan al III-lea*. *Analele Putnei* 12/2, 2016. 61–94.  
[Contributions and corrections concerning the epitrahelion with prophets donated by Stephen the Great and Bogdan III to Putna Monastery.] This epitrahelion seems to be the oldest embroidery from the Orthodox world, whose iconography is entirely made of prophets and Old Testament symbols. The technique used here resembles that used for another embroidery from Putna, the Dormition of the Mother of God dvera (1510). Teoteoi.
- 5355 Cojocaru, Alexie monah: *Îndreptări și contribuții privind dvera Adormirii Maicii Domnului (1510) de la Mănăstirea Putna*. *Analele Putnei* 12/1, 2016. 161–171.  
[Corrections and contributions concerning the Dormition of the Mother of God Dvera, 1510, from Putna Monastery.] The new order of reading of the dedicatory inscription seems to be most acceptable. The new names proposed for the embroiderers are to be taken not without contestation. A reproduction of the whole dvera, therefore not only in many details, would be desirable. Teoteoi.
- 5356 Cvetkovski, Sašo: *Sveti Jovan Vladimir – “Novi Konstantin i Novi Evstatij Plakida”*. In: Borozan, Đorđe (ed.): 1000-godišnjica svetog Jovana Vladimira. Nr. 5017, 113–134. 8 col. photos. With English summary.  
[Saint John Vladimir – “New Constantine and new Eustathius Placida”.] Study based on mural paintings and icons. Nikolov.
- 5357 Georgiev, Pavel: *Археологически следи от средновековната българска книга*. [*Archeological traces of the Medieval book in Bulgaria*]

- ria.] In: Džurova, Aksinia; Totev, Konstantin (eds.): *Томичовият псалтир в България*. Nr. 5406, 123–149. 15 figs. Nikolov.
- 5358 Gergova, Ivanka: *Мощите на свети Климент Охридски*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4984, II 391–418. 7 Farbfotos. [Die Gebeine des heiligen Kliment von Ochrid.] Nikolov.
- 5359 Grigorova, Totka: *Възрожденската Кирило-Методиевска традиция в иконографията на един непубликуван стенопис от с. Баня, Панагюрско*. *Palaeobulgarica* 43/3, 2019. 95–122. 18 figs. With English summary. [The renaissance of the Cyrillo-Methodian tradition in the iconography of an unpublished fresco from the village of Banya, Panagyurishte district.] Nikolov.
- 5360 Grigorov, Valeri; Kostadinova-Avramova, Maria: *Термомагнитно изследване на средновековна битова керамика от Плиска*. *Prisoni kăm Bălgarkata archeologija* 9, 2019. 29–56. 19 figs. With English summary. [Thermomagnetic study of medieval household pottery from Pliska.] With catalogue. Nikolov.
- 5361 Ivanov, Stilian: *Белоглинена керамика от крепостта П орос край Бургас*. *Ergänzung zu BZ* 113 (2020) Nr. 2820, S. 484–495. 5 Fig. Mit englischer Zusammenfassung. [White-clay ceramics in the Poros fortress near the city of Burgas.] Dated back to the last quarter/ end of the 12th – beginning/ first half of the 13th c. Nikolov.
- 5362 Jevtić, Ivana: *L'or, une culture de la couleur à Byzance et en Serbie médiévale*. In: Velinova, Vasja; Popova, Ivajla; Markova, Mira (eds.): *Международна научна конференция Граници, култури, идентичност, посветена на 130-годишнината от създаването на Софийския университет "Св. Климент Охридски" и 110 години от установяването на дипломатически отношения между България и Франция*. Nr. 5055, 234–247. 6 figs. Avec un résumé en bulgare. Nikolov.
- 5363 Kirilov, Čavdar: *Конструкция вместо реконструкция, или как историците измислят история. Бележки върху историческите "сведения" в подкрепа на теориите за българските миграции към и от Тракия в XI – началото на XIII в.* *Studia Archaeologica Universitatis Serdicensis* 6, 2016. 319–335. Mit deutscher Zusammenfassung.

[Konstruktion statt Rekonstruktion, oder wie die Historiker Geschichte(n) erfinden. Anmerkungen über die historischen „Angaben“ zur Unterstützung der Theorien über die bulgarischen Migrationen nach und aus Thrakien im 11.–12. Jahrhundert.] Eine Darlegung, die auf der Gegenüberstellung basiert. Nikolov.

- 5364 Kujumdžieva, Margarita: *Триликият ангел и триликият Христос*. (Nr. 4459) Nikolov.
- 5365 Manolova-Vojkova, Maria; Dimitrov, Petăr; Kostadinova-Avramova, Maria: *Термомагнитно изследване на средновековна битова керамика от Велики Преслав. Част I*. Prisioni kām Bālgarkata archeologija 9, 2019. 57–79. 22 figs. With English summary.  
[Thermomagnetic analysis of mediaeval household pottery from Veliki Preslav. Part I.] Nikolov.
- 5366 Manov, Rumen (ed.): *Небесни закрилници на дома. Колекция Румен Манов*. (Nr. 4750) Nikolov.
- 5367 Milanova, Albena: *Messages culturels et identitaires de la sculpture Bulgare du Haut Moyen Âge*. In: Velinova, Vasja; Popova, Ivajla; Markova, Mira (eds.): Международна научна конференция Граници, култури, идентичност, посветена на 130-годишнината от създаването на Софийския университет “Св. Климент Охридски” и 110 години от установяването на дипломатически отношения между България и Франция. Nr. 5055, 195–218. 20 figs. Avec un résumé en bulgare. Nikolov.
- 5368 Miljukov, Pavel N.: *Македонская экспедиция 1900 г. Экскурсии, совершенные членом экспедиции П. Н. Милюковым*. In: Kondakov, Nikodim Pavlovič: Македония. Археологическое путешествие. Nr. 5342, 459–494.  
[Mazedonien-Expedition 1900. Reisen, die vom Mitglied der Expedition P. N. Miljukov unternommen wurden.] Enthält Beschreibungen alter Kirchen und Klöster. Nikolov.
- 5369 Nikolov, Georgi N.: *Българите в Средна Европа и на Долния Дунав през Ранното Средновековие (IV–IX в.) според писмените исторически извори*. (Nr. 4163) Nikolov.
- 5370 Penkova, Biserka: *Успението на св. Ефрем Сирин в притвора на Бачковския католикон. Към историята на иконографията*. (Nr. 4464) Nikolov.

- 5371 Pînzar, Alexandru: *Accesibilitate și centralitate. Târgurile Moldovei în rețeaua internă de drumuri mari de comerț din veacul al XV-lea*. Analele Putnei 12/1, 2016. 287–306.  
[Accessibility and centrality. Moldavia's market towns within the internal network of great commercial roads in the 15th century.] Teoteoi.
- 5372 Popov, Stoyan: *Finds of Bulgarian type sabers*. Plovdivski istoričeski forum 3/1, 2019. 24–40. 1 map. 16 figs. With Bulgarian summary. Nikolov.
- 5373 Rabovjanov, Dejan; Totev, Konstantin: *Столичният Търнов – сакрална топография, реликви и мощи. [The Capital city of Tarnov – sacral topography, heirloom and relics.]* In: Džurova, Aksinia; Totev, Konstantin (eds.): *Томичовият псалтир в България*. Nr. 5406, 101–122. 15 figs. Nikolov.
- 5374 Repka, Dominik; Pažinová, Noémi Beljak: *Stredoveké zahľbené kupolové pece z Ponitria*. Konštantínove listy 11/1, 2018. 16–39. 12 figs. With English summary.  
[Medieval recessed cupola ovens from the Nitra region.] Nikolov.
- 5375 Robov, Mirko: *За падането на Търново през юли 1393 г.* In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): *Цамблакови четения*. Nr. 5408, 245–256.  
[Über den Fall von Tarnovo im Juli 1393.] Archäologische Zeugnisse der osmanischen Eroberung der bulgarischen Hauptstadt. Die Festung Trapesiza, wo die jüdische Gemeinschaft lebte, öffnete den Türken freiwillig die Tore. Nikolov.
- 5376 Robov, Mirko: *“Св. Димитър” – църквата на Асен и Петър в градоустройствената среда на Търново*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): *Цамблакови четения*. Nr. 5408, 257–274. 4 Abb.  
[Hl. Demetrios – die Kirche von Asen und Petăr im Umfeld der Stadtarchitektur von Tarnovo.] Geschichte der Untersuchungen. Nikolov.
- 5377 Sengalevič, Georgi: *Глазирана паничка за керамопластична украса с монограм от Червен (опит за реконструкция и идентификация)*. Prisioni kām Bălgarkata archeologija 9, 2019. 111–130. 22 figs. With English summary.  
[Glazed bowl insert ceramoplastic decoration with monogram from Červen (A reconstruction and identification attempt).] Nikolov.
- 5378 Stanilov, Stanislav: *Съкровището от Наги сент Миклош в археологията на езическа България*. (Nr. 4166) Nikolov.
- 5379 Székely, Maria Magdalena: *O sanie, un pelerinaj și două broderii: ce se mai poate afla despre Ștefan cel Mare*. Analele Putnei 12/1, 2016. 257–286.

[Un traîneau, un pèlerinage et deux broderies: qu'est-ce qu'on peut encore apprendre sur Étienne le Grand.] De très intéressants détails, mais qui exigent des discussions à part. Pour le pèlerinage, on pourrait ajouter un épisode de la guerre anti-normande d'Alexis Ier Comnène. Trouvé en campagne en Thessalie et très soucieux de l'issue de cette guerre, Alexis a vu en songe St. Démétrius, qui lui a prédit une victoire contre ses ennemis. "Quand celui-ci s'est réveillé, joyeux à la suite de cette prédiction qu'il avait entendue en songe, il a imploré le Saint, en lui faisant la promesse que, s'il remportera la victoire sur ses ennemis, il fera le chemin du retour vers Thessalonique, mais en descendant du cheval quelques stades avant d'arriver dans cette ville, et en s'avançant d'ici (jusqu'à l'église du St. Démétrius) pas à cheval, mais à pieds, lentement, pour le vénérer" (Anne Comnène, *Alexiade*, V, V, 6). Teoteoi.

- 5380 Todorov, Georgi: *Външният град на Плиска през XI век*. *Žurnal za istoričeski izsledvania* 7/1, 2019. 66–80. With English summary.  
[The outer city of Pliska in the 11th century.] Nikolov.
- 5381 Totev, Konstantin; Boteva, Nadežda: *Реликви и дарове в някои църкви от времето на Второто българско царство*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4984, II 607–636. 14 Abb.  
[Relikte und Gaben in einigen Kirchen aus der Zeit des zweiten bulgarischen Zarenreichs.] Nikolov.
- 5382 Troeva, Evgenia: *The "reborn" of the "first capital" of the Bulgarian state in the national cultural memory*. *RĖSEE* 57, 2019. 105–116.  
A Byzantine chronicle mentions for the first time in 971 the toponyme Pliskova, for Pliska was the ancient capital of the First Proto-Bulgarian state, since its founding in 681 until 893, when the capital was moved to Preslav. In the description of his journey from 1767 in the Ottoman and mid-oriental lands, Carsten Niebuhr mentioned that there was a "big city" near Novi Pazar, without naming it. After the excavations of the Russian Archaeological Institute from Constantinople in 1899–1900, the opinion of the Shkorpil brothers who identified the ruins near the village (then Turkish) Aboba, as the old Bulgarian capital Pliska, was confirmed. With its Grand Basilica, Pliska was "reborn" in the Bulgarian cultural memory. Teoteoi.
- 5383 Yordanova, Lilyana: *Patronage imperial entre Byzance, Valachie et Bulgarie: la donatrice de l'église semi-rupestre de saints Théodore Têron et Théodore Stratélate*. (Nr. 4605) Nikolov.

- 5384 Ždrakov, Zarko; Orfeev, Plamen: *Ктиторският портрет на търновската митрополитска църква Св. Първоапостоли Петър и Павел*. In: Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): Цамблакови четения. Nr. 5408, 275–293. 33 Abb.  
[Das Stifterbildnis in der Metropolitankirche von Tărnovo Hl. Petrus und Paulus.] Nikolov.

## H. NUMISMATIK, SIGILLOGRAPHIE, EPIGRAPHIK

- 5385 Jordanov, Ivan: *Два български царски печата, намерени в Скопие*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4984, II 526–532. 4 Abb.  
[Zwei bulgarische Zarensiegel, gefunden in Skopie.] 1. † Σφραγὶς Ἰωάννη βασιλεὺς τῶν Βουλγάρων und 2. Борилъ цр блъгаромъ. Die Aussteller werden mit den bulgarischen Zaren Kalojan, 1197–1207) und Boril (1207–1218) identifiziert. Nikolov.
- 5386 Jordanov, Ivan: *Златният печат на цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241), съхраняван в архива на манастира Зограф*. In: Peev, Dimităr (ed.): *Зографски съборник*. Nr. 5409, 235–242. 4 col. photos, p. 904–907. With English summary.  
[The golden seal of Tsar Ivan Asen II (1218–1241) in the Archive of the monastery of Zograf.] The seal was discovered for scholarship in 1744 by the Russian pilgrim Vasilij Grigorovič Barski. The first Bulgarian Chrysobull with the title: Tsar of the Bulgarians and Greeks. Another seal was in circulation in Bulgaria (its location is currently unknown). It is most probably a copy of the one kept at Zograf, and this article makes an attempt to answer the question of when and why this second seal appeared. Nikolov.
- 5387 Jordanov, Ivan: *Златният печат на цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. In: Gjuzeev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 57–64. 5 figs. With English summary on p. 282.  
[The golden seal of Tsar Ivan Asen II (1218–1241).] Nikolov.
- 5388 Popkonstantinov, Kazimir; Kostova, Rosina: *Оловен печат на Георги Синкел от Градец, Варненско*. In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. Nr. 4984, II 556–577. 3 Abb.  
[Bleisiegel von Georgi Synkel von Gradetz im Gebiet von Varna.] Nikolov.

- 5389 Попов, Тенчо: *Бил ли е Йоан Стефан съцар на Михаил III Асен?* (Nr. 5286) Nikolov.
- 5390 Попов, Тенчо: *Две монети на цар Йоан Асен II с деспот Мануил Комнин Дука и деспот Михаил II Дука – извор за историята на Солун и Епир след 1230 г.* In: Gjuzelev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 79–94. 16 figs. With English summary on p. 283–284.  
[Two coins of Tsar Ivan Assen II with Manuel Komnenos Doukas and Michael II Doukas – a source for the history of Thessaloniki and Epiros after 1230.] Nikolov.
- 5391 Žekova, Ženja: *Монетосеченето на първите Асеновци – акт на необходимост или пропаганда на идеи.* In: Gjuzelev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241)*. Nr. 5407, 65–77. 9 figs. With English summary on p. 282–283.  
[Coinage of the first Assenides – statement of indispensability or propaganda of ideas.] Nikolov.

## I. RECHT

- 5392 Biliarsky, Ivan; Tsibranska-Kostova, Mariyana: *Contra varietatem pugna latissima. Un recueil juridique moldave et son convoi (BAR Ms. sl. 636, XVI siècle)*. *Analele Putnei* 12/2, 2016. 105–146.  
Ce précieux manuscrit slave a été élaboré en Moldavie en 1557, à l'époque du voïévode Alexandre Lăpușneanu, sur la commande du métropolite Grégoire II de Moldavie, il est possible que dans le monastère de Neamț, et probablement par l'hiérodiaque Hilarion, disciple du métropolite. Le contenu canonique de type Kormčaja Kniga, les textes byzantins contre les hérétiques, ainsi que certains écrits des Pères de l'Église orthodoxe occupent la plus grande partie. Pour l'histoire byzantine, vraiment importante est une Liste des patriarches oecuméniques jusqu'à Philothée Kokkinos (1354–1355 et 1364–1376), ainsi que la traduction slave de l'Épître encyclique des patriarches d'Alexandrie, d'Antioche et de Jérusalem à propos du Concile de Florence, émise en avril 1443 (p. 110–114). Teoteoi.
- 5393 Iliev, Ilija G.: *Правораздаване във време на житейски бури. Димитър Хоматиан начело на Охридското архиепископско съдилище.* (Nr. 3344) Nikolov.



- 5394 Korogodina, Maria V.: *Кормчие книги XIV – первой половины XVII века. Т. 1. Исследование. Т. 2. Описание редакцией.* Moscow/St. Petersburg: Al'jans-Arheo, 2017. 597 p. + 646 p. ISBN (vol. I) 978-5-98874-144-2. ISBN (vol. II) 978-5-98874-145-9.  
[Kormčie Knigi of the 14th – first half of the 17th century. Vol. 1. Studies. Vol. 2. Description of versions.] Nikolov.
- 5395 Minale, Valerio Massimo: *Il Kanun di Skanderberg e lo Zakonik di Dušan: per qualche considerazione sull'impatto dell'eredità giuridica romano-bizantina in area balcanica.* Quaderni Lupiensi di Storia e Diritto 9, 2019. 133–148. Gorla.
- 5396 Najdenova, Desislava: *Анонимната хомилия в Клоцовия сборник и най-ранните славянски юридически текстове.* Palaeobulgarica 43/4, 2019. 20–37. With English summary.  
[The anonymous Homily in the Glagolita Clozianus and the earliest Slavonic juridical texts.] Nikolov.
- 5397 Zibranska-Kostova, Marijana: *Към славянската правна терминология в XXXIX титул на Прохирона.* In: Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti.* Nr. 4984, II 85–107.  
[Zur slawischen Rechtsterminologie im 39. Titel des Prochiron.] Kommentiert sind die Strafverfügungen auf der Basis eines slawischen Manuskripts aus dem Jahr 1262. Mit dem slawischen Text im Anhang. Nikolov.
- 5398 Zibranska-Kostova, Marijana: *Славянският Закон градски в съвременен български превод: проблеми и подходи.* Palaeobulgarica 43/3, 2019. 54–71. With English summary.  
[The Slavonic Zakon Gradskiy in modern Bulgarian translation: problems and approaches.] Nikolov.

## K. FACHWISSENSCHAFTEN

- 5399 Grimm-Stadelmann, Isabel: *Byzantinische Arztgelehrte (Iatrosophisten) in postbyzantinischer Zeit.* (Nr. 4903) Teoteoi.

## L. BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHICA

- 5400 Ilieva, Tatyana; Zhelyazkova, Veselka: *Zdenka Ribarova (1945–2019).* Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 345–346.

- In memoriam. Nikolov.
- 5401 Jovčeva, Maria: *Професор Георги Попов на 75 години*. Palaeobulgarica 43/2, 2019. 75–81.  
[Professor Georgi Popov at 75.] Nikolov.
- 5402 Miltenova, Anissava: *Victor Baranov at 60*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 367–373.  
With selected bibliography. Nikolov.
- 5403 Petrova-Bankova, Dilyana: *Professor Ralph M. Cleminson – 35 years of a distinguished Academic career*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 347–355.  
With selected works. Nikolov.
- 5404 Petrova-Christova, Stanka: *Проф д-р Марии Йовчевой исполнилось 60 лет*. Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 356–366.  
[Prof. Maria Jovčeva at 60.] With selected bibliography. Nikolov.
- 5405 Uzunova, Elena; Dimitrova, Margaret: *Elena Kotseva (1936–2018)*. Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 226–228.  
In memoriam. Bibliography of her publications after 2000. Nikolov.

## M. SAMMELBÄNDE

- 5406 Džurova, Aksinia; Totev, Konstantin (eds.): *Томичовият псалтир в България. Книжовност и духовност*. [The Tomić Psalter in Bulgaria. Literature and spirituality.] Sofia: National Archaeological institute with Museum, State Historical Museum – Moscow, 2019. 160 p. ISBN 978-954-9472-81-3.  
The manuscript was written during the reign of the Bulgarian Tsar Ivan Aleksandăr (1331–1371). The illuminated Psalter on paper was brought to Moscow and received its name from the Serbian philologist Sima Jovanović Tomić (1867–1903). The book contains articles by Bulgarian and Russian scholars, in three columns in Bulgarian, Russian and English. The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 5096, 5102, 5103, 5239, 5335, 5357, 5373. Nikolov.
- 5407 Gjuzeev, Vasil; Iliev, Ilija G.; Nenov, Kiril (eds.): *Цар Иван Асен II (1218–1241). Сборник по случай 800-годишнината от неговото възшествие на българския престол*. Plovdiv: Fondazia Bălgarsko istoričesko nasledstvo, 2019. 291 S. ISBN 978-954-8536-30-1.  
[Zar Ivan Asen (1218–1241). Sammelband anlässlich des 800-jährigen Jubiläums seiner Thronbesteigung.] Der Sammelband enthält 22 Beiträge

von Wissenschaftlern aus Bulgarien, Griechenland, Italien und Serbien. Mit englischen Zusammenfassungen im Anhang. Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3664, 4062, 4716, 4950, 5180, 5206, 5216, 5228, 5273, 5275, 5280, 5281, 5284, 5291, 5295, 5302, 5312, 5330, 5344, 5387, 5390, 5391. Nikolov.

- 5408 Kenanov, Dimităr (ed.): *Цамблакови четения. 600 години от избирането на Григорий Цамблак за митрополит Киевски и Литовски. 15–17 ноември 2015 г.* Veliko Tărnovo: Universitätsverlag „Hll. Kyrill und Method“, 2019. 413 S. ISBN 978-619-208-195-9.

[Zamblaks Lesungen. 600 Jahre nach der Wahl des Grigorij Zamblak zum Metropolit von Kiew und Litauen. 15.–17. November 2015.] Im Anhang Bibliographie der Publikationen in der Reihe “Tărnovska Knižovna Škola” Bd. 1–10 (1974–2015). Die relevanten Beiträge sind angezeigt als Nr. 3610, 5099, 5125, 5129, 5130, 5131, 5159, 5161, 5174, 5191, 5211, 5222, 5225, 5246, 5255, 5375, 5376, 5384. Nikolov.

- 5409 Peev, Dimităr (ed.): *Зографски съборник. Зографският архив и библиотека. Изследвания и перспективи.* [Sofia]: Zografski manastir, Sveta gora, 2019. 992 p. ISBN 978-954-770-452-7.

[Zographou Sympraktika. The archives and library of the monastery of Zograf: Studies and prospects.] The relevant contributions are listed as nos. 3457, 3460, 3474, 3655, 3659, 4945, 4947, 4948, 4955, 5098, 5100, 5104, 5106, 5110, 5113, 5121, 5122, 5127, 5134, 5154, 5155, 5158, 5167, 5195, 5199, 5215, 5218, 5226, 5238, 5257, 5267, 5268, 5341, 5386. Nikolov.

## 15. REZENSIONEN (IN AUSWAHL)

- 5410 *Златното съкровище от Надсентмиклош. Национален археологически музей. Каталогизации, Т. VI.* (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 4747) Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 262 (Dikova, Ekaterina).

- 5411 Aiello, Vincenzo: *La Pars Constantiniana degli Excerpta Valesiana. Introduzione, testo e commento storico.* (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3287) Eirene 55, 2019. 405–411 (Brendel, Raphael).

- 5412 Ameling, Walter (ed.): *Die Christianisierung Kleinasiens in der Spätantike.* (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 5781) Gnomon 92, 2020. 333–358 (Begass, Christoph).

- 5413 Ančić, Mladen; Shepard, Jonathan; Vedriš, Trpimir (eds.): *Imperial spheres and the Adriatic.* (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 5783) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 453–459 (Tounta, Helene).

- 5414 Andriollo, Luisa: *Constantinople et les provinces d'Asie Mineure, IXe–XIe siècle: administration impériale, sociétés locales et rôle de l'aristocratie*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 4328) *Medioevo greco* 18, 2018. 373–377 (Métivier, Sophie).
- 5415 Anguševa, Adelina; Dimitrova, Margaret; Jovčeva, Maria; Petrova-Taneva, Maja; Radoslavova, Diljana (eds.): *Vis et sapientia: Studia in honorem Anisavae Miltenova*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 2252) *Scripta & e-Scripta* 18, 2018. 229–236 (Atanassova, Diana).
- 5416 Antonaras, Anastassios Ch.: *Arts, crafts and trades in ancient and Byzantine Thessaloniki*. (BZ 109, 2016, Nr. 4906) *Byzantina Symmeikta* 29, 2019. 390–396 (Giankake, Anastasia G.).
- 5417 Antonaras, Anastassios Ch.: *Arts, crafts and trades in ancient and Byzantine Thessaloniki*. (BZ 109, 2016, Nr. 4906) *JÖB* 67, 2017. 249–250 (Soustal, Peter).
- 5418 Antonopoulou, Theodora (ed.): *Leonis VI sapientis imperatoris byzantini Homiliae*. (BZ 103, 2010, Nr. 665) *JÖB* 63, 2013. 237–239 (Metzler, Karin).
- 5419 Arentzen, Thomas: *The Virgin in song: Mary and the poetry of Romanos the Melodist*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 3968) *BZ* 113, 2020. 1089–95 (Avdokhin, Arkadiy).
- 5420 Ariantzi, Despoina (ed.): *Coming of age in Byzantium*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 5784) *Das Mittelalter* 24, 2019. 479 (Grünbart, Michael).
- 5421 Ariantzi, Despoina: *Kindheit in Byzanz*. (BZ 105, 2012, Nr. 3615) *JÖB* 64, 2014. 285–287 (Prinzing, Günter).
- 5422 Arnold, Jonathan; Bjornlie, Michel Shane; Sessa, Kristina (eds.): *A companion to Ostrogothic Italy*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 1371) *HZ* 307, 2018. 181–183 (Scholl, Christian).
- 5423 Asemakopulu-Atzaka, Panagiota: *Σύνταγμα των παλαιοχριστιανικών ψηφιδωτών δαπέδων της Ελλάδος. III. Μακεδονία-Θράκη, 2: Τα ψηφιδωτά δάπεδα της Μακεδονίας και της Θράκης (εκτός Θεσσαλονίκης)*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 2100) *Byzantina Symmeikta* 29, 2019. 378–381 (Drakopoulou, Eugenia).
- 5424 Augustin, Pierre; Sautel, Jaques-Hubert (eds.): *Codices Chrysostomici Graeci VII. Codicum Parisinorum partem priorem*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3759) *JÖB* 63, 2013. 250–251 (Stefec, Rudolf).
- 5425 Bacci, Michele: *The mystic cave*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 4391) *BZ* 113, 2020. 1095–98 (Brenk, Beat).

- 5426 Bakalova, Elka; Dimitrova, Margaret; Johnson, Michael A. (eds.): *Medieval Bulgarian art and letters in a Byzantine context*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 2700) Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 244–247 (Stepanov, Tsvetelin).
- 5427 Balletto, Laura: *Aspetti e Momenti della Storia di Cipro (secc. XIII–XV)*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 4113) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 507–517 (Kumanude, Marina).
- 5428 Barthélemy, Dominique; Cheynet, Jean-Claude: *Guerre et société au moyen âge. Byzance – Occident (VIIIe–XIIIe siècle)*. (BZ 104, 2011, Nr. 4053) JÖB 65, 2015. 253–256 (Kislinger, Ewald).
- 5429 Bernard, Floris: *Writing and reading Byzantine secular poetry, 1025–1081*. (BZ 108, 2015, Nr. 52) JÖB 65, 2015. 257–259 (Rhoby, Andreas).
- 5430 Bernard, Floris; Demoen, Kristoffel (ed.): *Poetry and its contexts in eleventh-century Byzantium*. (BZ 105, 2012, Nr. 4857) JÖB 65, 2015. 259–263 (Zagklas, Nikos).
- 5431 Biliarsky, Ivan (ed.): *Laudator temporis acti*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 4983) Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 400–405 (Petrova, Denitsa).
- 5432 Blanchet, Marie-Hélène; Congourdeau, Marie-Hélène; Mureşan, Dan Ioan (eds.): *Le Patriarcat œcuménique de Constantinople et Byzance hors frontières (1204–1586)*. (BZ 108, 2015, Nr. 5310) JÖB 66, 2016. 201–202 (Grigore, Mihail-D.).
- 5433 Blanchet, Marie-Hélène; Gabriel, Frédéric (eds.): *L'Union à l'épreuve du formulaire*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 3618) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 463–468 (Lykake, Marilia).
- 5434 Bondoux, René-Claude; Grélois, Jean-Pierre (eds.): *Θεοδοσίου Διακόνου Ἀλωσις τῆς Κρήτης. Théodose le Diacre, La prise de la Crète (960–961)*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 3190) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 460–462 (Geroly-matu, Maria).
- 5435 Bosselmann-Ruickbie, Antje: *Byzantinischer Schmuck des 9. bis frühen 13. Jahrhunderts*. (BZ 105, 2012, Nr. 1659) JÖB 64, 2014. 287–288 (Deppert Lipitz, Barbara).
- 5436 Brendel, Raphael: *Kaiser Julians Gesetzgebungswerk und Reichsverwaltung*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 947) HZ 307, 2018. 180–181 (Wiemer, Hans-Ulrich).
- 5437 Brodbeck, Sulamith: *Les saints de la cathédrale de Monreal en Sicile*. (BZ 104, 2011, Nr. 1101) JÖB 66, 2016. 202–205 (Dittelbach, Thomas).

- 5438 Brunet, Ester: *La ricezione del Concilio Quinisesto (691–692) nelle fonti occidentali (VII–IX sec.). Diritto – arte – teologia.* (BZ 105, 2012, Nr. 422) JÖB 64, 2014. 289–290 (Ohme, Heinz).
- 5439 Buckley, Penelope: *The Alexiad of Anna Komnene.* (BZ 107, 2014, Nr. 2980) JÖB 65, 2015. 263–264 (Riehle, Alexander).
- 5440 Bucossi, Alessandra; Rodriguez Suarez, Alex (eds.): *John II Komnenos, emperor of Byzantium: in the shadow of father and son.* (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 2586) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 469–474 (Maurommate, Kalliope N.).
- 5441 Bydén, Börje; Ierodiakonou, Katerina (eds.): *The many faces of Byzantine philosophy.* (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 4986) JÖB 63, 2013. 273–274 (Erismann, Christophe).
- 5442 Cameron, Averil: *Arguing it out: discussion in twelfth-century Byzantium.* (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 1090) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 364–373 (Chrysogelos, Konstantinos).
- 5443 Cameron, Averil; Gaul, Niels: *Dialogues and debates from Late Antiquity to Late Byzantium.* (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3263) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 477–481 (Lukake, Marina).
- 5444 Chameroy, Jérémie; Guihard, Pierre-Marie (eds.): *Produktion und Recyclen von Münzen in der Spätantike.* (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 2611) Gnomon 92, 2020. 162–169 (Arslan, Ermanno A.).
- 5445 Chkhikvadze, Nestan; Karanadze, Maia; Kekelia, Vladimir; Samarganishvili, Zurab; Shatirishvili, Lela (eds.); Mirianashvili, Lado (trans.): *The Georgian manuscript book abroad.* (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3462) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 421–425 (Tchkoidze, Eka).
- 5446 Christova-Šomova, Iskra: *Драготин миней. Български ръкопис от началото на XII в., запазен като палимпсест в Драготиния апостол (НБКМ 880).* (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 5164) Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 375–380 (Bojadžiev, Andrej; Savova, Veneta).
- 5447 Chrysogelos, Konstantinos (trans.): *Κωνσταντίνου Μανασσῆ Οδοιπορικόν. Κριτική έκδοση – Μετάφραση – Σχόλια.* (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 227) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 397–401 (Antonopulu, Theodora).
- 5448 Chrysostomides, Julian: *Byzantium and Venice, 1204–1453.* (BZ 105, 2012, Nr. 2048) JÖB 63, 2013. 248–249 (Beihammer, Alexander).
- 5449 Clauss, Manfred: *Athanasius der Große. Der unbeugsame Heilige.* (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 624) Gnomon 92, 2020. 475–476 (Van Geest, Paul J. J.).

- 5450 Congourdeau, Marie-Hélène (trans.): *Les Zélotes. Une révolte urbaine à Thessalonique au 14<sup>e</sup> siècle*. (BZ 107, 2014, Nr. 3726) JÖB 63, 2013. 251–253 (Matschke, Klaus-Peter).
- 5451 Cooper, Eric J.; Decker, Michael J.: *Life and society in Byzantine Cappadocia*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 930) JÖB 66, 2016. 205–209 (Warland, Rainer).
- 5452 Corcella, Aldo: *Giovanni Eugenio (?)*, *Lettera d'invettiva contro il patriarca Metrofane II*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 3801) Medioevo greco 18, 2018. 387–390 (Blanchet, Marie-Hélène).
- 5453 Cribiore, Raffaella: *Between city and school: selected orations of Libanius*. (BZ 109, 2016, Nr. 3490) Medioevo greco 18, 2018. 390–396 (Paravano, Cosimo).
- 5454 Cullhed, Eric (ed.): *Eustathios of Thessalonike, Commentary on Homer's Odyssey*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 118) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 475–476 (Lampakes, Stylianos).
- 5455 Dagron, Gilbert: *Idées byzantines*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 4906) JÖB 64, 2014. 290–292 (Schreiner, Peter).
- 5456 Daim, Falko (ed.): *Byzanz. Historisch-kulturwissenschaftliches Handbuch*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3911) HZ 307, 2018. 187–188 (Schreiner, Peter).
- 5457 Daim, Falko (ed.): *Die byzantinischen Häfen Konstantinopels*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 4565) JÖB 67, 2017. 256–261 (Magdalino, Paul).
- 5458 De Chaisemartin, Nathalie; Theodorescu, Dinu: *Le théâtre d'Aphrodisias: les structures scéniques*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 4511) Archeologia Classica 70 n.s./2/9, 2019. 778–790 (Ismaelli, Tommaso).
- 5459 Degni, Paola; Eleuteri, Paolo; Maniaci, Marilena (eds.): *Greek manuscript cataloguing: past, present, and future*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 6817) Scriptorium 73, 2019. 191–195 (Grimm-Stadelmann, Isabel).
- 5460 Demacopoulos, George E.: *Colonizing Christianity. Greek and Latin religious identity in the era of the Fourth Crusade*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3630) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 435–440 (Kinloch, Matthew).
- 5461 Di Donna, Gianandrea: *Canones Poenitentiales*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 4874) Medioevo greco 18, 2018. 396–399 (Polidori, Valerio).
- 5462 Dimitrova, Aneta; Miltenov, Javor; Velinova, Vasja; Nikolov, Angel (eds.): *Фрагменти от пълен Златоструй от сбирките на Регионален исторически музей – Кюстендил и Центъра за славяно-византийски проучвания “П роф Иван Дуйчев” при Софийския университет “Св. Климент Охридски”*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 3117) Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 261–262 (Miltenova, Anissava).

- 5463 Di Salvo, Bartolomeo; Garofalo, Girolamo; Troelsgård, Christian (eds.): *Chants of the Byzantine rite: The Italo-Albanian tradition in Sicily – Canti Ecclesiastici della Tradizione Italo-Albanese in Sicilia*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 418) JÖB 67, 2017. 261–262 (Wolfram, Gerda).
- 5464 Drbal, Vlastimil: *Pilgerfahrt im spätantiken Nahen Osten*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 4093) BZ 113, 2020. 1099–1102 (Pratsch, Thomas).
- 5465 Föller, Carola; Schulz, Fabian (eds.): *Osten und Westen 400–600 n. Chr.* (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 2602) HZ 307, 2018. 183–184 (Pfeilschifter, Rene).
- 5466 Gador-Whyte, Sarah: *Theology and poetry in early Byzantium*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3813) JÖB 68, 2018. 280–283 (Giannouli, Antonia).
- 5467 Gastgeber, Christian; Mitsiou, Ekaterini; Preiser-Kapeller, Johannes; Zervan, Vratislav (eds.): *The Patriarchate of Constantinople in context and comparison*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 5799) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 357–363 (Agoritsas, Dimitris).
- 5468 Geisz, Camille: *A study of the narrator in Nonnus of Panopolis' Dionysiaca: storytelling in late Antique epic*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 3130) Gnomon 92, 2020. 458–460 (Lefteratou, Anna).
- 5469 Gerlach, Oliver: *Studies of the dark continent in European music history – Collected essays on traditions of religious chant in the Balkans*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 425) JÖB 65, 2015. 264–265 (Wolfram, Gerda).
- 5470 Gerstel, Sharon E. J. (ed.): *Viewing the Morea: land and people in the late medieval Peloponnese*. (BZ 108, 2015, Nr. 5340) JÖB 66, 2016. 209–210 (Stathakopulos, Dionysios).
- 5471 Getov, Dorotei: *A catalogue of the Greek manuscripts at the ecclesiastical historical and archival Institute of the Patriarchate of Bulgaria. Volume I: Bačkovo Monastery*. (BZ 108, 2015, Nr. 2930) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 486–506 (Melissakes, Zeses).
- 5472 Getov, Dorotei: *A catalogue of the Greek manuscripts at the Ecclesiastical Historical and Archival Institute of the Patriarchate of Bulgaria. Volume II*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 3429) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 486–506 (Melissakes, Zeses).
- 5473 Gibson, Craig A.; Beneker, Jeffrey (trans.): *The rhetorical exercises of Nikephoros Basilakes: progymnasmata from twelfth-century Byzantium*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 172) Medioevo greco 18, 2018. 377–382 (Gerbi, Giulia).
- 5474 Giommoni, Federica (ed.): *Νέης γενετῆρες ἀοιδῆς. Gli epigrammi dei "minori" del Ciclo di Agazia*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3330) Medioevo greco 18, 2018. 400–402 (Petonella, Fabrizio).



- 5475 Goldlust, Benjamin (ed.): *Corippe*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 2288) Gnomon 92, 2020. 34–39 (Scafoglio, Giampiero).
- 5476 Gudea, Nicolae; Zahariade, Mihail: *Moesia Prima*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 4211) Gnomon 92, 2020. 283–284 (Zimmermann, Markus).
- 5477 Haldon, John; Brubaker, Leslie: *Byzantium in the Iconoclast Era, c. 680–850. A History*. (BZ 104, 2011, Nr. 2515) JÖB 63, 2013. 243–247 (Signes, Juan).
- 5478 Harris, Jonathan; Holmes, Catherine; Russell, Eugenia (eds.): *Byzantines, Latins, and Turks in the eastern Mediterranean world after 1150*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 4950) JÖB 64, 2014. 292–296 (Matschke, Klaus-Peter).
- 5479 Heil, Uta; Stockhausen, Annette von (eds.): *Die Synoden im trinitarischen Streit*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 5843) HZ 309, 2019. 168–169 (Heyden, Katharina).
- 5480 Herrin, Judith; Nelson, Janet (eds.): *Ravenna: its role in earlier medieval change and exchange*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 1271) HZ 307, 2018. 188–190 (Gantner, Clemens).
- 5481 Herrin, Judith; Nelson, Janet (eds.): *Ravenna: its role in earlier medieval change and exchange*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 1271) JÖB 67, 2017. 264–265 (Schmid, David).
- 5482 Hidri, Hava; Hidri, Sali; Pillinger, Renate (ed.): *Die frühchristliche Basilika in Arapaj/Durrës (Albanien)*. (BZ 105, 2012, Nr. 1279) JÖB 67, 2017. 265–266 (Fugger, Verena).
- 5483 Hinterberger, Martin (ed.): *The language of Byzantine learned literature*. (BZ 108, 2015, Nr. 322) JÖB 66, 2016. 211–213 (Rhoby, Andreas).
- 5484 Iacopino, Rinaldo: *Il Typikón della cattedrale di Bova*. (BZ 108, 2015, Nr. 3589) Medioevo greco 18, 2018. 402–407 (Parenti, Stefano).
- 5485 Iliev, Ivan I.: *Тълкуванието на книга на пророк Даниил от Иполит Римски в старобългарски превод*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 3172) Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 247–256 (Ilieva, Tatyana).
- 5486 Ivanova, Klimentina: *Ръкописи. Автори. Творби*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 4993) Palaeobulgarica 43/2, 2019. 82–85 (Kuczyńska, Marzanna).
- 5487 Ivanova, Klimentina; Moussakova, Elisaveta; Popovski, Kozma (Krasi-mir); Petkov, Petko; Bojadžiev, Andrej; Bobev, Andrej; Nenova, Ljubka; Dimitrova, Margaret: *Каталог на славянските ръкописи от Зографската света обител [но. 287–405]*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 3119) Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 388–394 (Uzunova, Elena).

- 5488 Jeffreys, Michael J.; Lauxtermann, Marc D. (eds.): *The letters of Psellos*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 6915) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 374–377 (Grünbart, Michael).
- 5489 Juhász, Erika (ed.): *Byzanz und das Abendland V*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 5808) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 409–415 (Antonopoulos, Panagiotes G.).
- 5490 Kaldellis, Anthony: *Streams of gold, rivers of blood: the rise and fall of Byzantium, 955 A.D. to the First Crusade*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 1459) HZ 309, 2019. 177–179 (Exarchos, Leonie).
- 5491 Kaldellis, Anthony; Siniosoglou, Niketas (eds.): *The Cambridge Intellectual History of Byzantium*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 5844) JÖB 68, 2018. 277–280 (Sklaveniti, Anna).
- 5492 Kaplan, Michel: *Pourquoi Byzance? Un empire de onze siècles*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 913) JÖB 67, 2017. 266–267 (Schreiner, Peter).
- 5493 Karla, Grammatiki A. (ed.); Metzler, Karin (trans.): *Eustathios von Thessalonike, Kaiserreden*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3350) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 482–485 (Merianos, Gerasimos).
- 5494 Karpov, Sergej P. (ed.): *Михаил Панарет. О Великих Комнинах (Трапезундская хроника). Критическое издание и перевод*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 3873) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 426–434 (Sabbides, Alexios G.).
- 5495 Kinzig, Wolfram; Brüggemann, Thomas; Kaufhold, Hubert (eds.): *Kyrill von Alexandrien, Werke. Erster Band: Gegen Julian. Teil 2: Buch 6–10 und Fragmente*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 716) Gnomon 92, 2020. 206–211 (Zawadzki, Konrad F.).
- 5496 Koehn, Clemens: *Justinian und die Armee des frühen Byzanz*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 1406) HZ 310, 2020. 467–469 (Sarantis, Alexander).
- 5497 Korogodina, Maria V.: *Кормчие книги XIV – первой половины XVII века. Т. 1. Исследование. Т. 2. Описание редакцией*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 5394) Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 381–388 (Naydenova, Desislava).
- 5498 Krallis, Dimitris: *Michael Attaleiates and the politics of imperial decline in eleventh-century Byzantium*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 163) JÖB 63, 2013. 268–269 (Pérez Martín, Inmaculada).
- 5499 Krönung, Bettina: *Gottes Werk und Teufels Wirken. Traum, Vision, Imagination in der frühbyzantinischen monastischen Literatur*. (BZ 107, 2014, Nr. 3475) JÖB 65, 2015. 265–266 (Constantinou, Stavroula).
- 5500 Krueger, Derek: *Liturgical subjects*. (BZ 108, 2015, Nr. 376) JÖB 68, 2018. 283–285 (Galadza, Daniel).

- 5501 Kujumdzhieva, Svetlana: *The hymnographic book of tropologion*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 2927) *Palaeobulgarica* 43/2, 2019. 86–94 (Haggh-Huglo, Barbara).
- 5502 Kujumdžieva, Svetlana; Totomanova, Anna-Maria; Velinova, Vasja; Nikolov, Georgi; Nikolova, Svetlina; Bărlieva, Slavia (eds.): *Св. Климент Охридски в културата на Европа*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 3182) *Scripta & e-Scripta* 18, 2018. 258–260 (Dikova, Ekaterina).
- 5503 Laiou, Angeliki; Morrisson, Cécile: *Le monde byzantin III. L'Empire grec et ses voisins XIIIe–XVe siècle*. (BZ 104, 2011, Nr. 3201) *JÖB* 63, 2013. 269–272 (Beihammer, Alexander).
- 5504 Larchet, Jean-Claude (ed.): *La vie et l'œuvre théologique de Georges-Grégoire de Chypre (1241–1290) patriarche de Constantinople*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 691) *JÖB* 63, 2013. 258–260 (Alexopoulos, Theodoros).
- 5505 Lianta, Helene M. (trans.): *Εισαγωγή στη νομισματική της Αυτοκρατορίας της Τραπεζούντας*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 4760) *Byzantina Symmeikta* 29, 2019. 445–452 (Stogias, Giannes).
- 5506 Lilie, Ralph-Johannes; Ludwig, Claudia; Pratsch, Thomas; Zielke, Beate: *Prosopographie der mittelbyzantinischen Zeit. Zweite Abteilung (867–1025). Prolegomena*. (BZ 102, 2009, Nr. 3042) *JÖB* 64, 2014. 300–304 (Trapp, Erich).
- 5507 Marciniak, Przemysław; Smythe, Dion C. (eds.): *The reception of Byzantium in European culture since 1500*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 2629) *JÖB* 66, 2016. 213–215 (Hadjiafxenti, Christina).
- 5508 Mariev, Sergei (ed.): *Byzantine perspectives on Neoplatonism*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 5888) *Gnomon* 91, 2019. 695–698 (Kermanidis, Markos).
- 5509 Marjanović, Dragoljub: *Creating memories in late 8th-century Byzantium. The short history of Nikephoros of Constantinople*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3404) *Byzantina Symmeikta* 29, 2019. 402–408 (Kiapidu, Eirene-Sophia).
- 5510 Melsbach, Detlef: *Bildung und Religion*. BZ 113, 2020. 1102–11 (Brendel, Raphael).
- 5511 Miltenova, Anissava: *South Slavonic apocryphal collections*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 736) *Scripta & e-Scripta* 19, 2019. 406–408 (Stoyanov, Yuri).
- 5512 Mirčeva, Elka: *Староизводните и новоизводните сборници – преводи, редакции, преработки, книжовноезикови особености*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 5935) *Scripta & e-Scripta* 18, 2018. 237–243 (Micheva, Vanya).

- 5513 Moser, Muriel: *Emperor and senators in the reign of Constantius II*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 4966) *Gymnasium* 126, 2019. 492–493 (Brendel, Raphael).
- 5514 Nathan, Geoffrey; Garland, Lynda (eds.): *Basileia: essays on imperium and culture in honour of E. M. and M. J. Jeffreys*. (BZ 105, 2012, Nr. 2056) *JÖB* 63, 2013. 239–245 (Rhoby, Andreas).
- 5515 Nicolaidis, Efthymios (ed.): *Greek alchemy from late Antiquity to early Modernity*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 6930) *Byzantina Symmeikta* 29, 2019. 353–356 (Dimitrov, Bozidar).
- 5516 Nikolov, Aleksandăr; Gjuzelev, Vassil; Kostova, Elena; Danova, Penka; Hinkovski, Simeon (eds.): *Дубровнишки документи за историята на България и българите през XIII–XV век. Том I (1230–1403 г.)*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 2584) *Bulgarian Historical Review* 46/3–4, 2018. 261–264 (Stoilova, Tamara).
- 5517 Nikolov, Aleksandăr; Kostova, Elena; Danova, Penka; Chinkovski, Simeon (eds.); Gjuzelev, Vassil (trans.): *Дубровнишки документи за историята на България и българите през XIII–XV век. Том II (1407–1505 г.)*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3029) *Scripta & e-Scripta* 19, 2019. 415–416 (Dikova, Ekaterina).
- 5518 Nikolov, Angel (ed.): *Българско царство*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 2736) *Istoriчески pregled* 75/2, 2019. 145–164 (Popov, Tervel).
- 5519 Nikolov, Angel (ed.): *Българско царство*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 2736) *Palaeobulgarica* 43/3, 2019. 149–161 (Najdenova, Desislava).
- 5520 Nikolov, Angel (ed.): *Българско царство*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 2736) *Scripta & e-Scripta* 19, 2019. 414 (Miltenova, Anissava).
- 5521 Nousia, Fevronia: *Byzantine textbooks of the Palaeologan period*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 44) *Medioevo greco* 18, 2018. 407–409 (Agapitos, Panagiotis A.).
- 5522 Odorico, Paolo: «L'éducation au gouvernement et à la vie». *La tradition des «règles de vie» de l'Antiquité au Moyen Age*. (BZ 105, 2012, Nr. 2124) *JÖB* 65, 2015. 266–269 (Prinzing, Günter).
- 5523 Odorico, Paolo (ed.): *La face cachée de la littérature byzantine*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 2232) *JÖB* 64, 2014. 296–299 (Riehle, Alexander).
- 5524 Olajos, Terézia: *Bizánci források az Árpád-kori magyar történelemhez – Kiegészítés Moravcsik Gyula Az Árpád-kori magyar történet bizánci forrásai című forrásgyűjteményéhez*. (BZ 109, 2016, Nr. 1482) *JÖB* 66, 2016. 215–217 (Makk, Ferenc).

- 5525 Olivier, Jean-Marie: *Supplément au Répertoire des bibliothèques et des catalogues de manuscrits grecs*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 3259) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 486–506 (Melissakes, Zeses).
- 5526 Ousterhout, Robert G.: *Visualizing community: art, material culture, and settlement in Byzantine Cappadocia*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 5012) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 441–444 (Phukanele, Georgia).
- 5527 Papaconstantinou, Arietta; Talbot, Alice-Marie (eds.): *Becoming Byzantine: children and childhood in Byzantium*. (BZ 103, 2010, Nr. 3099) JÖB 63, 2013. 247–248 (Ariantzi, Despoina).
- 5528 Parnell, David: *Justinian's men: careers and relationships of Byzantine army officers, 518–610*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 4368) HZ 310, 2020. 470–471 (Koehn, Clemens).
- 5529 Paul, Anneliese; Rhoby, Andreas: *Konstantinos Manasses, Verschronik*. (BZ 112, 2020, Nr. 3841) Sehepunkte 20/4, 2020. <http://sehepunkte.de/2020/04/33805.html>. (Brendel, Raphael).
- 5530 Peschlow, Urs: *Ankara. Die bauarchäologischen Hinterlassenschaften aus römischer und byzantinischer Zeit*. (BZ 109, 2016, Nr. 5229) JÖB 67, 2017. 267–269 (Quatember, Ursula).
- 5531 Petrova-Taneva, Maja: „Помощница на царете“: света императрица Теофана в южнославянската традиция. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 2952) Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 410 (Dikova, Ekaterina).
- 5532 Pilhofer, Philipp: *Das frühe Christentum im kilikisch-isaurischen Bergland: Die Christen der Kalykadnos-Region in den ersten fünf Jahrhunderten*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 3460) HZ 310, 2020. 697–698 (Chiai, Gian Franco).
- 5533 Polemis, Ioannis (ed.): *Theologica varia inedita saeculi XIV*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 2790) JÖB 63, 2013. 261–262 (Trapp, Erich).
- 5534 Politi, Maria; Pappa, Eleni (eds.); Davis, John C.; Key Fowden, Elizabeth (trans.): *Exploring Greek manuscripts in the Gennadius Library*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 335) JÖB 63, 2013. 263–264 (Stefec, Rudolf).
- 5535 Preiser-Kapeller, Johannes: *Jenseits von Rom und Karl dem Großen. Aspekte der globalen Verflechtung in der langen Spätantike, 300–800 n. Chr.* (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 4070) HZ 309, 2019. 470–472 (Meier, Mischa).
- 5536 Rapp, Claudia: *Brother-making in late-Antiquity and Byzantium*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 3614) JÖB 67, 2017. 270–272 (Messis, Charis).
- 5537 Redford, Scott; Ergin, Nina (eds.): *Cities and citadels in Turkey. From the Iron Age to the Seljuks*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 4969) JÖB 65, 2015. 272–273 (Rhoby, Andreas).

- 5538 Riedl, Helmut: *Mittelalterliche Wehrsiedlungen in der Ägäis und an der nördlichen Adria*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 4283) JÖB 64, 2014. 272–273 (Soustal, Peter).
- 5539 Riedweg, Christoph; Kinzig, Wolfram (eds.): *Kyrill von Alexandrien, Werke. Erster Band, Gegen Julian. Teil I: Buch 1–5*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 773) Gnomon 92, 2020. 206–211 (Zawadzki, Konrad F.).
- 5540 Rizos, Efthymios (ed.): *New cities in Late Antiquity*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 2318) HZ 309, 2019. 165–168 (Burkhardt, Nadin).
- 5541 Schnabel, Nikodemus Claudius: *Die liturgischen Gewänder und Insignien des Diakons, Presbyters und Bischofs in den Kirchen des byzantinischen Ritus*. (BZ 103, 2010, Nr. 2868) JÖB 63, 2013. 274–277 (Grossmann, Ioannis K.).
- 5542 Scott, Roger: *Byzantine chronicles and the sixth century*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 2175) JÖB 65, 2015. 273–274 (Juhász, Erika).
- 5543 Sergeev, Aleksej Gennadievič: *Описание бумажных рукописей XIV века Библиотеки Российской академии наук*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 5118) Slavica 88/2, 2019. 222–224 (Taseva, Lora).
- 5544 Sherry, Kurt: *Kassia the nun in context*. (BZ 105, 2012, Nr. 641) JÖB 63, 2013. 264–266 (Riehle, Alexander).
- 5545 Simpson, Alicia (ed.): *Byzantium, 1180–1204*. (BZ 109, 2016, Nr. 1520) JÖB 66, 2016. 217–220 (Rhoby, Andreas).
- 5546 Slavova, Tatjana; Totomanova, Anna-Maria; Dimitrova, Margaret; Nenova, Ljubka (eds.): *Иван Добрев. Избрани трудове по медиевистика. Юбилеен сборник по случай 80-годишнината на чл. кор. проф. д.ф.н. Иван Добрев*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3143) Palaeobulgarica 43/4, 2019. 101–107 (Trifonova, Iva).
- 5547 Slavova, Tatjana; Totomanova, Anna-Maria; Dimitrova, Margaret; Nenova, Ljubka (eds.): *Иван Добрев. Избрани трудове по медиевистика. Юбилеен сборник по случай 80-годишнината на чл. кор. проф. д.ф.н. Иван Добрев*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3143) Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 415 (Dikova, Ekaterina).
- 5548 Smithies, Andrew (ed.): *Nicetas David, The Life of Patriarch Ignatius*. (BZ 107, 2014, Nr. 808) JÖB 64, 2014. 304–305 (Wahlgren, Staffan).
- 5549 Smith, Roland R. R.; Ward-Perkins, Bryan (eds.): *The last statues of Antiquity*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 2695) Gnomon 91, 2019. 643–650 (Vorster, Christiane).

- 5550 Soterudes, Panagiotes: *Ἱερὰ Μονὴ Σίμωνος Πέτρας. Κατάλογος Ἑλληνικῶν χειρογράφων*. (BZ 107, 2014, Nr. 325) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 486–506 (Melissakes, Zeses).
- 5551 Stojkova, Anna: *Светци змееборци в южнославянската средновековна традиция: Теодор Тирон, Теодор Стратилат, Георги Победоносец*. (BZ 133, 2020, Nr. 2966) Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 412 (Miltenova, Anissava).
- 5552 Stone, Andrew F. (trans.): *Eustathios of Thessaloniki, Secular Orations 1167/8 to 1179*. (BZ 107, 2014, Nr. 136) JÖB 64, 2014. 306–308 (Simpson, Alicia).
- 5553 Taddei, Alessandro: *Hagia Sophia before Hagia Sophia. A study of the Great Church of Constantinople from its origins to the Nika Revolt of 532*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 5561) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 382–389 (Albani, Jenny).
- 5554 Tartaglia, Luigi (ed.): *Georgii Cedreni Historiarum compendium*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 3289) JÖB 67, 2017. 273–274 (Trapp, Erich).
- 5555 Taxides, Elias: *Μάξιμος Πλανούδης. Συμβολή στη μελέτη του corpus των επιστολών του*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 161) JÖB 64, 2014. 308 (Mergiali, Sophia).
- 5556 Teitler, Hans Carel: *The last pagan emperor. Julian the Apostate and the war against Christianity*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 4256) BZ 113, 2020. 1112–14 (Van Nuffelen, Peter).
- 5557 Theotokis, Georgios: *Byzantine military tactics in Syria and Mesopotamia in the tenth century: a comparative study*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 2646) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 416–420 (Karatolios, Konstantinos).
- 5558 Timotin, Andrei: *La prière dans la tradition platonicienne, de Platon à Proclus*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 2874) Gnomon 92, 2020. 397–400 (Leclercq, Adrien).
- 5559 Tjutjundžiev, Ivan: *История на българския народ XV–XVII в.* (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 6015) Istoričeski pregled 74/2, 2018. 175–178 (Pärveva, Stefka).
- 5560 Tocci, Raimondo: *Theodori Scutariotae Chronica*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 256) JÖB 66, 2016. 220–222 (Wahlgren, Staffan).
- 5561 Tocci, Raimondo: *Theodori Scutariotae Chronica*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 256) Medioevo greco 18, 2018. 409–415 (Cuomo, Andrea Massimo).
- 5562 Totomanova, Anna-Maria; Atanasova, Diana: *Станиславов четиминей. Том 1. Издание на текста*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 3229) Scripta & e-Scripta 18, 2018. 260 (Kostova, Plamena).

- 5563 Totomanova-Paneva, Maria: *Книги Царства в славянската хронографска традиция*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 5258) Scripta & e-Scripta 19, 2019. 413 (Dimitrova, Margaret).
- 5564 Touwaide, Alain: *A census of Greek medical manuscripts from Byzantium to the Renaissance*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 4925) Byzantina Symmeikta 29, 2019. 486–506 (Melissakes, Zeses).
- 5565 Treadgold, Warren: *The middle Byzantine historians*. (BZ 107, 2014, Nr. 45) JÖB 66, 2016. 222–226 (Signes Codoñer, Juan).
- 5566 Troianos, Spyros; Simon, Dieter; Neye, Silvia (trans.): *Die Quellen des byzantinischen Rechts*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 2060) BZ 113, 2020. 1114–16 (Atzeri, Lorena).
- 5567 Tsolakis, Eudoxos Th. (ed.): *Michaelis Attaliatae Historia*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3393) JÖB 64, 2014. 308–310 (Bourbouhakis, Emmanuel C.).
- 5568 Tudorie, Ionuț-Alexandru: *Autoritatea imperială în criză*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 4402) JÖB 67, 2017. 274–275 (Grigore, Mihail-D.).
- 5569 Van Deun, Peter; Macé, Caroline (eds.): *Encyclopedic trends in Byzantium?* (BZ 105, 2012, Nr. 4835) JÖB 63, 2013. 253–256 (Rhoby, Andreas).
- 5570 Vassilaki, Maria (ed.): *The hand of Angelos*. (BZ 104, 2011, Nr. 4046) JÖB 64, 2014. 310–315 (Ranoutsaki, Chryssa).
- 5571 Vassilaki, Maria: *The painter Angelos and icon-painting in Venetian Crete*. (BZ 103, 2010, Nr. 1612) JÖB 64, 2014. 310–315 (Ranoutsaki, Chryssa).
- 5572 Velinova, Vasja: *Св. Климент Охридски. Опит за портрет*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 5963) Istoriceski pregled 74/3, 2018. 186–189 (Polimirova, Maria).
- 5573 Vuturo, Francesca Paola: *La lode delle donne. Ὁ ἑπαινος τῶν γυναικῶν*. (BZ 105, 2012, Nr. 2639) JÖB 63, 2013. 277–279 (Cupane, Carolina).
- 5574 Wahlgren, Staffan: *The Chronicle of the Logothete*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 3426) Sehepunkte 20/4, 2020. <http://sehepunkte.de/2020/04/33804.html>. (Brendel, Raphael).
- 5575 Wallraff, Martin; Stutz, Jonathan (eds.); Marinides, Nicholas (trans.): *Gelasius of Caesarea, Ecclesiastical History: the extant fragments. With an appendix containing the fragments from dogmatic writings*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 4598) Gnomon 91, 2019. 654–655 (Leppin, Hartmut).
- 5576 Walter, Denis: *Michael Psellos – Christliche Philosophie in Byzanz*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 3349) Gnomon 92, 2020. 17–21 (Bydén, Börje).



- 5577 Walter, Denis: *Michael Psellos – Christliche Philosophie in Byzanz*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 3349) *Medioevo greco* 18, 2018. 415–423 (Reinsch, Diether Roderich).
- 5578 Wanek, Nina-Maria: *Sticheraria in spät- und postbyzantinischer Zeit*. (BZ 107, 2014, Nr. 460) *JÖB* 65, 2015. 275 (Wolfram, Gerda).
- 5579 Warland, Rainer: *Byzantinisches Kappadokien*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 4302) *JÖB* 65, 2015. 275–277 (Asutay-Effenberger, Neslihan).
- 5580 Watts, Edward J.: *Hypatia. The life and legend of an Ancient philosopher*. (BZ 111, 2018, Nr. 1117) *Gnomon* 92, 2020. 172–174 (Harich-Schwarzbauer, Henriette).
- 5581 Weyl Carr, Annemarie; Nicolaidis, Andréas (eds.): *Asinou across time*. (BZ 109, 2016, Nr. 1664) *JÖB* 66, 2016. 226–230 (Warland, Rainer).
- 5582 White, Andrew Walker: *Performing orthodox ritual in Byzantium*. (BZ 109, 2016, Nr. 912) *JÖB* 66, 2016. 230–232 (Puchner, Walter).
- 5583 Wingler, Clément: *Construire pour soumettre: l'image du basileus dans la littérature française et allemande des croisades*. (BZ 110, 2017, Nr. 4457) *JÖB* 67, 2017. 276–278 (Černáková, Zuzana).
- 5584 Wolfram, Gerda; Troelsgård, Christian (eds.): *Tradition and innovation in Late- and Postbyzantine liturgical chant II*. (BZ 106, 2013, Nr. 4976) *JÖB* 64, 2014. 315–318 (Gerlach, Oliver).
- 5585 Xanthopoulou, Maria: *Les lampes en bronze à l'époque paléochrétienne*. (BZ 104, 2011, Nr. 1256) *JÖB* 63, 2013. 279–281 (Metaxas, Susanne).
- 5586 Yuretich, Linda (trans.): *The Chronicle of Constantine Manasses*. (BZ 112, 2019, Nr. 3842) *Sehepunkte* 20/4, 2020. <http://sehepunkte.de/2020/04/33805.html>. (Brendel, Raphael).
- 5587 Zlatanova, Rumjana: *Дръзки са словата ви ... Мал. 3:13. Житията на Дванадесетте пророци в старобългарски превод*. (BZ 113, 2020, Nr. 5269) *Scripta & e-Scripta* 19, 2019. 395–399 (Miltenov, Yavor).